



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 1 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

A graphic of a white sticky note with a black border, pinned to a grey background. The word "Important" is written in a black, cursive font. A black pushpin is visible at the top left corner of the note.

A message from Government Printing Works

Notice Submissions Rule: Single notice, single email

Dear Valued Customer,

Over the last six months, GPW has been experiencing problems with many customers that are still not complying with GPW's rule of **single notice, single email** (with proof of payment or purchase order).

You are advised that effective from **18 January 2016**, all notice submissions received that do not comply with this rule will be failed by our system and your notice will not be processed.

In the case where a Z95, Z95Prov or TForm3 Adobe form is submitted with content, there should be a separate Adobe form completed for each notice content which must adhere to the single notice, single email rule.

A reminder that documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an electronic Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).

To those customers who are complying with this rule, we say Thank you!

Regards,

Government Printing Works



Government Printing Works

Notice submission deadlines

Government Printing Works has over the last few months implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submit your notice request.

In line with these business rules, GPW has revised the notice submission deadlines for all gazettes. Please refer to the below table to familiarise yourself with the new deadlines.

ORDINARY GAZETTES

Government Gazette Type	Publishing Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

CANCELLATIONS

Don't forget!

Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. **Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette.**

Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

Your request for cancellation must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-).

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

take!
note!

With effect from **01 October**, GPW will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

Until then, amendments to notices must be received before the submission deadline.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES



Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While GPW deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a **2-working day turnaround time for processing notices** received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

PROOF OF PAYMENTS



GPW reminds you that all notice submissions **MUST** be submitted with an accompanying proof of payment (PoP) or purchase order (PO). If any PoP's or PO's are received without a notice submission, it will be failed and your notice will not be processed.

When submitting your notice request to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za, please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email.

A reminder that documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).

FORMS AND GAZETTES

The electronic Adobe Forms and published gazettes can be found on our website: www.gpwonline.co.za

Should you require assistance with downloading forms or gazettes, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre who will gladly assist you.

eGazette Contact Centre

Email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Telephone: 012-748 6200



REMINDER OF THE GPW BUSINESS RULES

- Single notice, single email – with proof of payment or purchase order.
- All documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW.
- 1 notice = 1 form, i.e. each notice must be on a separate form
- Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
- Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
- The notice information that you send us on the form is what we publish. Please do not put any instructions in the email body.



eGazette



DISCLAIMER:

Government Printing Works reserves the right to apply the 25% discount to all Legal and Liquor notices that comply with the business rules for notice submissions for publication in gazettes.

National, Provincial, Road Carrier Permits and Tender notices will pay the price as published in the Government Gazettes.

For any information, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre on 012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Contents

	<i>Page No.</i>
Transport, Department of	
Applications for Permits: Menlyn	
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits: Menlyn	6
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood	12
Johannesburg – GPGTSHW 701	54
Johannesburg – GPGTSHW 702	192
Johannesburg – NMBTSHW51	291
Johannesburg – NMBTSHW52	328
Johannesburg – NMBTSHW53	623
Applications concerning Operating Licences	662

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

O.P. 787037(2) NEILS TRANSFERS SERVICES (PTY) LTD I.N. 201306387907(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 121 CAPE TOWN AIRPORT 7525 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinga; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokwebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshoeke; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelputs; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Violdsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within

Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 787038(2) NEILS TRANSFERS SERVICES(PTY) LTD I.N. 201306387907(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 121 CAPE TOWN AIRPORT 7525 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinga; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokawebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelpuut; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the

Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput;Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift;
Violsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use
only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South
Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list
below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within
South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South
Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge;
Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass;
Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General
Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or
end within the Republic of South Africa.

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2016/01/15

TO/TOT: 2016/01/15

FROM/VAN: 2016/01/15

TO/TOT: 2016/01/15

OP.8322937. (2) SNYERS JACOBUS J ID NO 7805045358087. (3) DISTRIK: VREDENDAL. POSADRES: POSBUS 579, LUTZVILLE, LUTZVILLE, 8165. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 13 PASSASIERE. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING:
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

F34 LUTZVILLE - BRAND SE BAAI

FROM TAXI RANK AT LUTZVILLE POST OFFICE LUTZVILLE LEFT INTO MATSIKAMA STREET RIGHT INTO STASIE ROAD LEFT ONTO R363 ALONG THE R363 PASS KOEKENAAP PROCEED TO BRAND SE BAAI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1769 PROTEA STREET, LUTZVILLE - WES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8330160. (2) I AND Q TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD ID NO 201539823207. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 DENNE STREET, BRIDGETOWN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 DENNE STREET, BRIDGETOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, HEIDEVELD AND VANGUARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMLEY FAGMIES PLAYHOUSE EDUCARE AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 18H30
STAFF SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN ELSIESRIVER, GUGULETHU, MANENBERG, NYANGA, STRANDFONTEIN, GRASSY PARK, PHILLIPI AND LOWER CROSSROADS TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMELY J.MACDONALD & SON CC AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

MORNING 05H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON 17H00 - 19H00

OP.8330527. (2) STEMELA SAMSON S ID NO 7303045729085. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 FARMER STREET, ONGEGUND, VREDENBURG, 7320. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1837638/1 FROM STEMELA SAMSON S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VREDENBURG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1837638/1

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

078 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

LONG DISTANCE

U34 VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE

FROM TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN, HOPEFIELD, RIEBEECK - WEST ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ENGCOCO, COMFIMVABA, TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

079 VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM VREDENBURG PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD VREDENBURG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSEONDEREND, ALBERTINA, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G03 VREDENBURG - CLUB MYKONOS LANGEBAAN (CASINO)

FROM TAXI RANK IN JACOB SADIE STREET IN VREDENBURG, LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET, LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO R45, RIGHT TOWARDS SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE, LEFT ONTO R27, RIGHT TOWARDS LANGEBAAN, RIGHT TOWARDS CLUB MYKONOS TO THE CASINO PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
928 VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD LEFT INTO KOOTJIESKLOOF STREET TO LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO BERGSIG STREET LEFT INTO HOUTKAPPER STREET LEFT INTO VINK STREET TILL SELF BUILD SCHEME SUBURB INTO PETRUS MEYER DRIVE LEFT INTO KOOJIESKLOOF STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE TILL RAILWAY SUBURB RIGHT INTO PETUNIA STREET TILL NAMAKWA SANDS SUBURB INTO LUPINE STREET RETURN INTO PETUNIA STREET RIGHT INTO ERIKA ROAD RIGHT INTO ANAMONE STREET RIGHT INTO R45 TIGHT TO ONGEGUND SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
STAFF SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM VREDENBURG SURROUNDING AREAS TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT WIMPY LANGEBAAN AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

08H00 , 16H00 AND 18H00 DAILY.

OP.8330893. (2) EASY WAY TAXI(PTY) LTD ID NO 201513522207. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 53 BOURNE ROAD, ELSIES RIVIER, ELSIES RIVIER, 7940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 53 BOURNE ROAD, ELSIES RIVER TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS AND RETURN.

OP.8330894. (2) EASY WAY TAXI(PTY) LTD ID NO 201513522207. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 53 BOURNE ROAD, ELSIES RIVIER, ELSIES RIVIER, 7940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 53 BOURNE ROAD, ELSIES RIVER TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS AND RETURN.

OP.8330965. (2) WEST F.D. FD ID NO 7910025119085. (3) DISTRIK: VREDENBURG. POSADRES: 65 DUIF STREET, VREDENBURG, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 7 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF OR EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES IN VREDENBURG TO THEIR WORKPLACE CRYSTAL LAGOON LODGE IN LANGEBAAN AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 08H00
AFTERNOON: 15H00

OP.8331170. (2) JOHNSON MARY BEAUTY MB ID NO 6011090825085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31 DEBDEN AVE, EPPING FOREST, MATROOSFONTEIN, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Q91 LANGA - EDGEMEAD

FROM LANGA TAXI RANK INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EDGEMEAD DRIVE LEFT INTO LECHWORTH DRIVE PROCEED ALONG LECHWORTH DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO LOUIS THIBAUT DRIVE INTO EDGEMEAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
L6 LANGA - MOWBRAY

FROM THE LANGA TAXI RANK SITUATED OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD THEN INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK THEN LEFT INTO ASTLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UPPER DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ANZIO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FOLMOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO GROOTE SCHUUR ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TENNANT STREET, TURN AROUND AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK.

11 LANGA - MOWBRAY

FROM TAXI RANK AT LANGA OPPOSITE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, ALONG WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BHUNGA ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N2, SETTLERS WAY, LEFT AT MOWBRAY OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G38 LANGA - WYNBERG

FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT ONTO M5, ALONG M5 LEFT AT OFF-RAMP TO WYNBERG, INTO CHICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG.

J12 LANGA - WYNBERG

FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT ONTO M5, ALONG M5 LEFT AT OFF-RAMP TO WYNBERG, INTO CHICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG AND RETURN.

489 LANGA - MUTUAL STATION MUTUAL

FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA OPPOSITE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK AT MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION MUTUAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G62 LANGA - BELLVILLE

FROM LANGA RANK, WASHINGTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, GOODWOOD, VASCO, PAROW, ELSIES RIVER, TYGERBERG TURN RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN ROAD TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP IN VOORTREKKER ROAD. RETURN FROM BELLVILLE. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BELRAIL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MODDERDAM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TIENIE MEYER INTO FRANSIE VAN ZYL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VANGUARD DRIVE TO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA TAXI RANK.

V58 LANGA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

FROM LANGA PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE SITUATED OFF WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1 TO WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, BOFOLO, ALICE, MIDDLEDRIFT, DEBENEK, DIMBAZA LEFT TURN TO KEISKAMMAHOEK (DROP OFF ONLY) AT KEISKAMMAHOEK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO DIMBAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

V60 LANGA - UMTATA

FROM LANGA PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE SITUATED OFF WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTSDALE, MQANDULI, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

ALICE, MIDDLEDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, KOMGA TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
V61 LANGA - KOKSTAD

FROM LANGA PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE SITUATED OFF WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG JAKE GERWELL DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, BURGERSDORP, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, CALA, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, UMZIMKHULU, MATATIELE TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331172. (2) DANIELS PETER P ID NO 6405045163081. (3) DISTRICT: BREDASDORP. POSTAL ADDRESS: BERGSTRAAT 26, ELIM, DIST. BREDASDORP, 7284. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ELIM, DISTRICT BREDASDORP WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
THE TRANSPORT OF PRE-BOOKED PASSENGERS OVER WEEKE-ENDS:
FROM ELIM TO RESIDENTIAL AREAS IN CAPE PENINSULA AND FROM RESIDENTIAL AREAS IN CAPE PENINSULA TO ELIM ON FRIDAYS AND RETURN JOURNEY OF PRE-BOOKED PASSENGERS FROM ELIM TO THE RESIDENTIAL AREAS IN THE CAPE PENINSULA TO ELIM.
THE ROUTE WILL BE ELIM THROUGH STANFORD R326 THROUGH HERMANUS R43 UNTILL N2 TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE TO ELIM FROM CAPE TOWN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

CONTRACT NO B/WCED 1630/10 - ROUTE NO 245 - TRANSPORTATION OF 31 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 77.6 KM - FROM BLOMFORTEIN, KLEIN UITJIESKRAAL, WOLVENGAT, GONNA-KRAAL, KOKSRIVIER, WATERFORD, BLOMVLEIOORD, VRUGBAAR, SPRINGS EN BRUINKLIP TO ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

CONTRACT NO: AMS 142 - ROUTE NO 142: TRANSPORTATION OF 71 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 75 KILOMETRES FROM PJ SUPERETTE, MORELIG AND RONDEHEUWEL / RHEEBOKSVLEI TURN OFF TO ABERT MYBURGH SECONDARY SCHOOL.

OP.8331175. (2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD ID NO 196800869907. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 817, EPPING INDUSTRIAL, CAPE TOWN, 7475. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 54 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST SERVICE

WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT EPPING INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF MALAYSIA AIRLINES (IN TERMS OF A CONTRACT OR ANY EXTENSION THEREOF NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS). FROM CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN.

OP.8331186. (2) FISHER QUINTON TERENCE QT ID NO 7108105277085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 4 ELSENBERG STREET, MITCHELLS PLAIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
METERED TAXI SERVICE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KILOMETRES FROM TAXI RANK AT ARTSCAPE, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

FLAG FALL R2.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE R10.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR R48.00

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331205. (2) BOONZAAIER ROSCO JAMES RJ ID NO 6804305255084. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: LAPROVENCESTRAAT 3, GROENDAL, FRANSCHHOEK, 7690. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1794508/2 FROM BOONZAAIER ROSCO JAMES RJ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1794508/2

CHARTER SERVICE

STAFF

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR RESIDENCES TO THEIR PLACES OF WORK AT LE QUARTIER FRANCAIS AND LAVENDER FARM GUEST HOUSE AND RETURN. THE CONTRACT IS VALID FROM 1ST OCTOBER 2015 - 31ST MARCH 2020.
TIMETABLE

PICK UP 05H30AM	PICK UP 16H00PM
DROP OFF 18H00PM	DROP OFF 08H30AM
PICK UP 22H00PM	PICK UP 24H00PM
DROP OFF 23H00PM	DROP OFF 01H00AM

OP.8331206. (2) BIDVEST CAR RENTAL (PTY) LTD ID NO 201101051607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331207. (2) BIDVEST CAR RENTAL (PTY) LTD ID NO 201101051607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331208. (2) BIDVEST CAR RENTAL (PTY) LTD ID NO 201101051607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331209. (2) BIDVEST CAR RENTAL (PTY) LTD ID NO 201101051607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331219. (2) TSURO REMIGEIOUS R ID NO 6704046613080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 2, FLAT 672, LANSLOWNE, 8000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSLOWNE ROAD, LANSLOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSDOWNE ROAD, LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331221. (2) TSURO REMIGEIOUS R ID NO 6704046613080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 2, FLAT 672, LANSDOWNE, 8000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSDOWNE ROAD, LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
 TOURIST SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSDOWNE ROAD, LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331222. (2) TSURO REMIGEIOUS R ID NO 6704046613080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 2, FLAT 672, LANSDOWNE, 8000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSDOWNE ROAD, LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
 TOURIST SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 672 LANSDOWNE ROAD, LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331243. (2) JAPHTA MADELENE SALLY MS ID NO 7608030156080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 73 GIE ROAD, TABLE VIEW, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 METERED TAXI SERVICE

 FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 73 GIE ROAD, TABLEVIEW TO POINTS WITHIN A 35 KILOMETRE RADIUS AND RETURN.
 TARIFFS

 FLAG FALL R2.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE R10.00
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR R48.00

OP.8331244. (2) JAPHTA MADELENE SALLY MS ID NO 7608030156080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 73 GIE ROAD, TABLE VIEW, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 METERED TAXI SERVICE

 FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 73 GIE ROAD, TABLEVIEW TO POINTS WITHIN A 35 KILOMETRE RADIUS AND RETURN.
 TARIFFS

 FLAG FALL R2.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE R10.00
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR R48.00

OP.8331247. (2) DO ESPIRITO-SANTO ALBERTO RODRIGUES ID NO 4307145034083. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 309 JABULA RETIREMENT CENTRE, 207 RIEBEECK STREET, GOODWOOD, 7460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 METERED TAXI SERVICE

 WITHIN A RADIUS OF 5 KILOMETRES FROM CENTRAL AREA MUNICIPAL TAXI RANKS TO POINTS WITHIN 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
 TARIFFS

 DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

FLAG FALL R2.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE R10.00
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR R48.00

OP.8331248. (2) DO ESPIRITO-SANTO ALBERTO RODRIGUES ID NO 4307145034083. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 309 JABULA RETIREMENT CENTRE, 207 RIEBEECK STREET, GOODWOOD, 7460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

 WITHIN A RADIUS OF 5 KILOMETRES FROM CENTRAL AREA MUNICIPAL TAXI RANKS TO POINTS WITHIN 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
 TARIFFS

 FLAG FALL R2.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE R10.00
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR R48.00

OP.8331249. (2) NGENI MFANELO M ID NO 4901015639086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: A527A IQWANA STREET, SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT A527A IQWANA STREET, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331254. (2) SWARTS LENDL JEAN LJ ID NO 8411075206087. (3) DISTRIK: VREDENDAL. POSADRES: BINNESINGEL 29, VREDENDAL NOORD, 8160. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 16 PASSASIEERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

 U17 VREDENDAL MALL - VREDENDAL NORTH

 FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 PROCEED ALONG THE R27 LEFT INTO BULT ROAD, VREDENDAL NORTH, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN VREDENDAL NORTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U18 VREDENDAL MALL - VREDENDAL

 FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET, RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 ALONG THE R27 RIGHT ONTO R362 PROCEED TO FARMS UNTIL KLEINRIVIER FARM SITUATED ON THE KLAWER ROAD IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U19 VREDENDAL MALL - HOLRIVIER ROAD VREDENDAL (HOLRIVIER ROAD)

 FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R362 (HOLRIVIER ROAD) PROCEED TO FARMS UNTIL LIEBENDAL FARM SITUATED IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U20 VREDENDAL MALL - LUTZVILLE ROAD VREDENDAL (BAKLEI FARM)

 FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET PASS THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS ALONG KERK STREET WHICH BECOMES R363 PROCEED ALONG THE R363 TO FARMS UNTIL BAKLEI FARM SITUATED IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U21 VREDENDAL MALL - SPUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL (SPRUITDRIFT ROAD)

 FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET WHICH BECOMES R363 PROCEED ALONG THE R363 TO FARMS UNTIL KAPEL FARM SITUATED ON THE SPUITDRIFT ROAD IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

CHARTER SERVICES

 FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 29 VREDENDAL NOORD TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331255. (2) BADA MASITHANDANE M ID NO 7004155643088. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5099 VUKANI STREET, LANGABUYA, MBEKWENI, 7626. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

 THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN PAARL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMLEY WILLIAM LLOYD PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARY HELP OF CHRISTIANS PRIMARY AND CHARLESTON HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
 TIME TABLE

 MORNING: 06H00 - 08H30
 AFTERNOON: 15H00 - 17H00

OP.8331256. (2) NGESI DWIGHT BUYISILE DB ID NO 6906185624089. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 WILLIE STREET, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

 999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG N2 FOR 8KM TILL TURN OFF TO KEURHOEK SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET STRAIGHT PASS WHITE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT TO CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT WITH TURN OFF TO NEKKIES LEFT INTO UNION ROAD TILL DROP OFF POINT INTO NEKKIES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 RIGHT WITH TURN OFF TO HORNLEE LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE STREET LEFT INTO DAVIDSON STREET HORNLEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331258. (2) COERECIUS JOSIAH PETER STANDER JPS ID NO 5902175113085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 VENUS WAY, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

 THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MITCHELL'S PLAIN AND STRANDFONTEIN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMLEY STAR OF THE SEA CONVENT SCHOOL SITUATED IN ST. JAMES AND RETURN.
 TIME TABLE

 MORNING: 06H30 - 07H45
 AFTERNOON: 12H45 - 03H30
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 VENUS WAY, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELL'S PLAIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8331263. (2) AMANDLA AMK TRANSPORT SERVICE CC ID NO 201005238323. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 KORHAAN STREET, JAGTER STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

 THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, BISHOP LAVIS, BLUE DOWNS, DELFT, DIEP RIVER, WYNBERG, ELSIES RIVER, GRASSY PARK, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, HEIDEVELD, HANOVER PARK, KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANGA, LAVENDERHILL, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MANENBERG, MFULENI,

 DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

CROSS ROAD, OTTERY, LOTUS RIVER, PHLLIPI, LANSDOWNE, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PARKWOOD, PARK TOWN, STEENBERG, SEAWINDS, STRANDFONTEIN, SAMORA MITCHEL, SAND DRIFET (DRIFT SANDS), SURREY ESTATE, VANGUARD ESTATE AND EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMEDLY PIONEER FOODS SITUATED IN KENILWORTH AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

16H00PM TILL 08H00PM WEEKDAYS
24 HOURS 9SATERDAY AND SUNDAYS)

OP.8331264. (2) AMANDLA AMK TRANSPORT SERVICE CC ID NO 201005238323. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 KORHAAN STREET, JAGTER STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, BISHOP LAVIS, BLUE DOWNS, DELFT, DIEP RIVER, WYNBERG, ELSIES RIVER, GRASSY PARK, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, HEIDEVELD, HANOVER PARK, KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANGA, LAVENDERHILL, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MANENBERG, MFULENI, CROSS ROAD, OTTERY, LOTUS RIVER, PHLLIPI, LANSDOWNE, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PARKWOOD, PARK TOWN, STEENBERG, SEAWINDS, STRANDFONTEIN, SAMORA MITCHEL, SAND DRIFET (DRIFT SANDS), SURREY ESTATE, VANGUARD ESTATE AND EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMEDLY PIONEER FOODS SITUATED IN KENILWORTH AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

16H00PM TILL 08H00PM WEEKDAYS
24 HOURS 9SATERDAY AND SUNDAYS)

OP.8331265. (2) AMANDLA AMK TRANSPORT SERVICE CC ID NO 201005238323. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 KORHAAN STREET, JAGTER STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, BISHOP LAVIS, BLUE DOWNS, DELFT, DIEP RIVER, WYNBERG, ELSIES RIVER, GRASSY PARK, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, HEIDEVELD, HANOVER PARK, KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANGA, LAVENDERHILL, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MANENBERG, MFULENI, CROSS ROAD, OTTERY, LOTUS RIVER, PHLLIPI, LANSDOWNE, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PARKWOOD, PARK TOWN, STEENBERG, SEAWINDS, STRANDFONTEIN, SAMORA MITCHEL, SAND DRIFET (DRIFT SANDS), SURREY ESTATE, VANGUARD ESTATE AND EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMEDLY PIONEER FOODS SITUATED IN KENILWORTH AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

16H00PM TILL 08H00PM WEEKDAYS
24 HOURS 9SATERDAY AND SUNDAYS)

OP.8331266. (2) AMANDLA AMK TRANSPORT SERVICE CC ID NO 201005238323. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 KORHAAN STREET, JAGTER STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, BISHOP LAVIS, BLUE DOWNS, DELFT, DIEP RIVER, WYNBERG, ELSIES RIVER, GRASSY PARK, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, HEIDEVELD, HANOVER PARK, KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANGA, LAVENDERHILL, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MANENBERG, MFULENI, CROSS ROAD, OTTERY, LOTUS RIVER, PHLLIPI, LANSDOWNE, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PARKWOOD, PARK TOWN, STEENBERG, SEAWINDS, STRANDFONTEIN, SAMORA MITCHEL, SAND DRIFET (DRIFT SANDS), SURREY ESTATE, VANGUARD ESTATE AND EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMEDLY PIONEER FOODS SITUATED IN KENILWORTH AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

16H00PM TILL 08H00PM WEEKDAYS
24 HOURS 9SATERDAY AND SUNDAYS)

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331267. (2) AMANDLA AMK TRANSPORT SERVICE CC ID NO 201005238323. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 KORHAAN STREET, JAGTER STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BONTEHEUWEL, BISHOP LAVIS, BLUE DOWNS, DELFT, DIEP RIVER, WYNBERG, ELSIES RIVER, GRASSY PARK, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, HEIDEVELD, HANOVER PARK, KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANGA, LAVENDERHILL, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MANENBERG, MFULENI, CROSS ROAD, OTTERY, LOTUS RIVER, PHLLIPI, LANSDOWNE, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PARKWOOD, PARK TOWN, STEENBERG, SEAWINDS, STRANDFONTEIN, SAMORA MITCHEL, SAND DRIFET(DRIFT SANDS), SURREY ESTATE, VANGUARD ESTATE AND EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMELY PIONEER FOODS SITUATED IN KENILWORTH AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

16H00PM TILL 08H00PM WEEKDAYS
24 HOURS 9SATURDAY AND SUNDAYS)

OP.8331268. (2) MAFUKA ISRAEL I ID NO 7303195216180. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 26829, HOUT BAY, HOUT BAY, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: O30 IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL

FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL. O31 IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY

FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. P25 IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO

FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO, NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMAN'S BEND.

OP.8331280. (2) ALEXANDER FATIMA F ID NO 8407160087085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: UNIT 91 9TH FLOOR, 4 CHURCH SQUARE SPIN STREET, TABLE VIEW, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METER TAXI SERVICE:

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN A RADIUS OF KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 123 BORDEAUX 239, BEACH ROAD, SEA POINT TO POINTS IN A RADIUS OF 25KM AND RETURN. TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL)R5.00
RATE PER KILOMETRER10.00
WAITING RATE PER HOURR48.00
(ONLY TO BE CHARGED WHERE THE PASSENGER REQUESTS THE DRIVER/OPERATOR TO WAIT.)
LUGGAGE:
NO CHARGE FOR THE FIRST 25 KILOGRAMS.
THEREAFTER 30 CENTS FOR EVERY ADDITIONAL 25 KILOGRAMS OR PART THEREOF.

OP.8331281. (2) MVULA MASOJA M ID NO 5706095480080. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NR 20321 HENZKILE STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 C/O KHOLIWE NXHOWA J7 NALEDI CRESCENT, MFULENI. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1851233/0 FROM MVULA MASOJA M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1851233/0
334 NORTHPIKE - WALLACEDENE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

335 NORTHPINE - BELLVILLE

336 NORTHPINE - DURBANVILLE

337 NORTHPINE - BELLVILLE

338 NORTHPINE - BLOEKOMBOS

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

F43 BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION BELLVILLE, INTO SOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, ALONG WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBANVILLE ROAD, ALONG DURBANVILLE ROAD, AT CIRCLE IN DURBANVILLE INTO KOEBERG ROAD, INTO ADDERLEY STREET, INTO R304, ALONG R304 TO ATLANTIS, LEFT INTO REYGERSDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESFLEUR CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT WESFLEUR ATLANTIS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U59 BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY TO MOORREESBURG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 BELLVILLE - CERES

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO R300 KUILSRIVER NATIONAL ROAD RIGHT N1 PASS PAARL TILL FIRST ROBOT TILL WORCESTER TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWEG ROAD ALONG RABIE AVENUE LEFT INTO TULBACH STREET TILL TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BARING AND TULBACH STREET AT WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 BELLVILLE - GEORGE

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSEL BAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE IN CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT ONTO R300 RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 PROCEED UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 ALONG R61 AND PROCEED UNTIL ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 AND PROCEED UNTIL GRAAF-REINET RIGHT ONTO R62 ALONG R61 UNTIL TAXI RANK AT UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T7 BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T11 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T12 BELLVILLE - CALA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T13 BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMKWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T3 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1 VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T4 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T5 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T6 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CATHACART, STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K90 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN

BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE, PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T8 BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY 108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

40 BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD PAST BRACKENFELL, NORTHPINE, SCOTTSDENE TO WALLACEDENE TURN-OFF TO TAXI RANK WALLACEDENE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

175 BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT WITH OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUDENHOUT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, RIGHT INTO PANORAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MOUNTAINVIEW, RIGHT INTO EDELWEIS STREET, RIGHT INTO KENDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SONDAL CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD INTO MOPANIE STREET, LEFT INTO BETHANIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VYEBOOM STREET, EVERS DAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOW: RIGHT INTO HEBRON STREET CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD, INTO CHANTELEUR CROSS MOUNTANVIEW INTO PANORAM ROAD CROSS OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO SONNEBLOM STREET, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION.

404 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE, INTO BUITENSINGEL, INTO PARK AVENUE, INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE TO WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE INTO BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

405 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F77 BELLVILLE - MITCHELLS PLAIN

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TAXI RANK MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K57 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD RIGHT INTO NY108 LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIPI NGULUBE ROAD LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

P72 BELLVILLE - SAMORA

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY 6, LEFT NY 108, LET NY 1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 BELLVILLE - LANGA

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 BELLVILLE - TYGER VALLEY MALL VIA TYGER WATERFRONT

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, (DROP OFF ONLY AT WOODBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND TYGER WATERFRONT AREA, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY MALL AND

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
P56 BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
124 BELLVILLE - CAPE TOWN

FROM TAXI RANK IN SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD THROUGH PAROW, GOODWOOD, MAITLAND AND SALT RIVER, INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET TO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (DROP-OFF ONLY)
J33 BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T10 BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
U63 BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
U64 BELLVILLE - DURBAN

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DODRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD TO DURBAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T16 BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PIKETBERG, CITRUSDAL, CLANWILLIAM, KLAWER TO VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331283. (2) NJOVANE KHONZUYISE K ID NO 7306126222086. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21472 LAWU STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 C/O KHOLIWE NXHOWA J7 NALEDI CRESCENT, MFULENI. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 508681/6 FROM NJOVANE KHONZUYISE K (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

Permit No. 508681/6

334 NORTHPINE - WALLACEDENE

335 NORTHPINE - BELLVILLE

336 NORTHPINE - DURBANVILLE

337 NORTHPINE - BELLVILLE

338 NORTHPINE - BLOEKOMBOS

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

F43 BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION BELLVILLE, INTO SOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, ALONG WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBANVILLE ROAD, ALONG DURBANVILLE ROAD, AT CIRCLE IN DURBANVILLE INTO KOEBERG ROAD, INTO ADDERLEY STREET, INTO R304, ALONG R304 TO ATLANTIS, LEFT INTO REYGERSDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESFLEUR CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT WESFLEUR ATLANTIS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U59 BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY TO MOORREESBURG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 BELLVILLE - CERES

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET RIGHT INTO R300 LEFT INTO N2 ALONG N2 TO SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, BOTRIVER LEFT INTO HAWSTON, ZWELIHLA HERMANUS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO R300 KUILSRIVER NATIONAL ROAD RIGHT N1 PASS PAARL TILL FIRST ROBOT TILL WORCESTER TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWEG ROAD ALONG RABIE AVENUE LEFT INTO TULBACH STREET TILL TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BARING AND TULBACH STREET AT WORCESTER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 BELLVILLE - GEORGE

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSEL BAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE IN CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT ONTO R300 RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 PROCEED UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 ALONG R61 AND PROCEED UNTIL ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 AND PROCEED UNTIL GRAAF-REINET RIGHT ONTO R62 ALONG R61 UNTIL TAXI RANK AT UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T7 BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T11 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T12 BELLVILLE - CALA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T13 BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMKWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T3 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1 VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T4 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T5 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T6 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CATHACART, STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 K90 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN

 BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE, PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 T8 BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY CENTRE, RIGHT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA

 FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY 108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

 FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 40 BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD PAST BRACKENFELL, NORTHPINE, SCOTTS DENE TO WALLACEDENE TURN-OFF TO TAXI RANK WALLACEDENE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 175 BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

 FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT WITH OLD PAARL ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD OAK ROAD, RIGHT INTO PANORAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MOUNTAINVIEW, RIGHT INTO EDELWEIS STREET, RIGHT INTO KENDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SONDAL CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD INTO MOPANIE STREET, LEFT INTO BETHANIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VYEBOOM STREET, EVERS DAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOW: RIGHT INTO HEBRON STREET CROSS EVERS DAL ROAD, INTO CHANTELEUR CROSS MOUNTANVIEW INTO PANORAM ROAD CROSS OLD PAARL ROAD, INTO SONNEBLOM STREET, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION.
 404 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTHPINE DRIVE,

 DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

INTO BUITENSINGEL, INTO PARK AVENUE, INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE TO WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE INTO BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

405 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F77 BELLVILLE - MITCHELLS PLAIN

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TAXI RANK MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K57 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD RIGHT INTO NY108 LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIPI NGULUBE ROAD LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

P72 BELLVILLE - SAMORA

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY 6, LEFT NY 108, LET NY 1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 BELLVILLE - LANGA

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 BELLVILLE - TYGER VALLEY MALL VIA TYGER WATERFRONT

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, (DROP OFF ONLY AT WOODBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND TYGER WATERFRONT AREA, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P56 BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

124 BELLVILLE - CAPE TOWN

FROM TAXI RANK IN SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD THROUGH PAROW, GOODWOOD, MAITLAND AND SALT RIVER, INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET TO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (DROP-OFF ONLY)

J33 BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U63 BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U64 BELLVILLE - DURBAN

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DODRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD TO DURBAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T16 BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PIKETBERG, CITRUSDAL, CLANWILLIAM, KLAWER TO VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331289. (2) OERSON J. J ID NO 5801280166089. (3) DISTRIK: MALMESBURY. POSADRES: 18 EIKELAAN, MALMESBURY, MALMESBURY, 7300. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 7 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING:
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR RESIDENCES IN MALMESBURY, ABBOTSDALE AND CHATSWORTH TO THEIR RESPECTIVE WORK PLACES NAMELY PIONEER FOODS AND SASKO GRAIN IN MALMESBURY AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

DC MALMESBURY

MONDAY - THURSDAY PICK UP FROM SASKO 23H00 & FRIDAY 22H00
REWORK SITE INDUSTRIAL PICK UP FROM REWORKS STORE 23H00 & FRIDAY 22H00
DC MILL

MONDAY - THURSDAY PICK UP FROM SASKO 23H00 & FRIDAY 22H00
CONTRACT PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2016 - 31 MARCH 2017.

OP.8331302. (2) MPHAGA JAWAYA J ID NO 7409050298088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 65 TAFELBERG ROAD, SEAWINDS, RETREAT, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN HILLVIEW, SEAWINDS, MONTEQVE VILLAGE, LAVENDERHILL AND STEENBERG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY PRINCE GEORGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, FLOREAT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SQUAREHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND STEENBERG PRIMAY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H30 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 12H45 - 16H00

OP.8331306. (2) BAILEY RUDOLPH FREDERICK RF ID NO 5307095126086. (3) DISTRICT: CALEDON. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 SHAWS AVENUE, VLEI VIEW, CALEDON, 7230. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1851066/0 FROM BAILEY RUDOLPH FREDERICK RF (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CALEDON). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1851066/0

CHARTER

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN CALEDON TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMLEY OVERBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND VRIENDELIKE VOELTJIES DAYCARE CENTRE AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H45 - 07H15
AFTERNOON: 15H00 - 15H30

OP.8331307. (2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD ID NO 680869907. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 817, EPPING INDUSTRIA, 7475. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 35 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICES:

FROM DU NOON VIA N7, N1, PAARL, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.8331309. (2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD ID NO 680869907. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 817, EPPING INDUSTRIA, 7475. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 50 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS, AIRPLANE PASSENGERS AND STAFF WHICH WORK AT CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT -

(1) FROM CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT VIA SETTLERSWAY, DE WAAL DRIVE, BOULEVARD EAST, HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND HEERENGRACHT PROCEED TO AIRPORT TERMINUS IN ADDERLEY STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

(II) BETWEEN CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND HOTELS WHICH IS SITUATED WITHIN THE SUBURBS OF CAPE TOWN, BELLVILLE, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, KUILSRIVER, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH AND PAARL.

(III) FROM PLACES WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREAS OF CAPE TOWN, BELLVILLE, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, KUILSRIVER, SIMON'S TOWN, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH AND PAARL PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TOURIST SERVICE

FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KM FROM THE MAIN POST OFFICE IN CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331327. (2) KRATSHANA ZAMIKAYA WELCOME ZW ID NO 7311205597085. (3) DISTRICT: MALMESBURY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7GARS STREET, MALMESBURY, MALMESBURY, 7299. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1804874/2 FROM KRATSHANA ZAMIKAYA WELCOME ZW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MALMESBURY). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1804874/2

790.LINGULETHU MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY

646.MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY

654.MALMESBURY - RIEBEECK-WEST

701.MALMESBURY - WESBANK MALMESBURY

645.MALMESBURY - ABBOTSDALE

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

720 MALMESBURY - ATLANTIS

FROM ALFA STREET MALMESBURY RIGHT INTO DARLING ROAD TO BOKOM ROAD RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO OU KAAPSE ROAD RIGHT INTO OU DARLING ROAD LEFT INTO N7 RIGHT INTO KLEIN DASSENBERG ROAD LEFT INTO OU DARLING ROAD RIGHT INTO BLOMBOSCH ROAD LEFT INTO NEIL HARE ROAD LEFT INTO JOHN VAN NIEKERK STREET TILL UNITA FURNITURE PRODUCERS ATLANTIS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

W71 MALMESBURY - NYANGA EAST

FROM JAKARANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DARLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, VIA ABBOTSDALE, VIA KALBASKRAAL, VIA CHATSWORTH, DASSENBERG AND BACK TO N7, STRAIGHT TO VANGATE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND TAKE BORCHERDS QUARRY, M22 TO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN..

W69 MALMESBURY - BELLVILLE

FROM TUIN STREET, RIGHT ONTO ST.THOMAS STREET AND RIGHT ONTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STRAIGHT ONTO DURBANVILLE ROAD VIA KLIPHEUWEL VIA DURBANVILLE STRAIGHT DURBAN ROAD, LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD BELLVILLE TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

W72 MALMESBURY - VREDENBURG

FROM TUIN STREET, RIGHT ST.THOMAS STRAIGHT, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD ONTO N7, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, LEFT R45 VIA HOPEFIELD TO VREDENBURG RANK AND RETURN.

W70 MALMESBURY - PAARL

FROM TUIN STREET, RIGHT ONTO ST.THOMAS STREET AND RIGHT ONTO VOORTREKKER ROAD LEFT ONTO REINIER STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R45, VIA WELLINGTON (DROP OFF), TO PAARL AND RETURN.

MALMESBURY - CAPE TOWN

MALMESBURY, VIA N7, LEFT TO N1 TO CAPE TOWN.

MALMESBURY - EAST LONDON (CISKEI ROUTE)

MALMESBURY, R61 - PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT - WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF - REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, BEDFORT, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, MARKET SQUARE, EAST LONDON.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

MALMESBURY - WILLOWVALE(SOUTH ROUTE)

MALMESBURY, R61 - PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT - WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF -REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QEEUNSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE.
MALMESBURY - MOUNT FRERE (MAIN ROUTE)

MALMESBURY, R61 - PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT - WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF -REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QEEUNSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, TSOLO, QUMBO, TO MOUNT FRERE.
MALMESBURY - MATATIELE (TOP ROUTE)

MALMESBURY, R61 -PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEUFORT -WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEA, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE.
MALMESBURY - STREKSPRUIT (NORTH ROUTE)

MALMESBURY, R61 - PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT -WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, HERSCHEL, TO STERKSPRUIT.
MALMESBURY - CALA

MALMESBURY, R61 - PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT -WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF - REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QEEUNSTOWN, LADY -FRERE TO CALA.

OP.8331328. (2) STEMELE SIPHO ERIC SE ID NO 7308245480082. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20796 SITHUNZI STREET, NOMZAMO, STRAND, 7140. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN STRAND TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMLEY HELDERBERG, ASHRON PRE - PRIMARY, LULIBAY DAY CARE AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 16H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN STRAND TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331346. (2) ESSA MOEGAMAT SHIWAAN S ID NO 7205275024089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: N4 ALPHA STREET, INDUSTRIAL PARK, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT UNIT N4, INDUSTRIAL PARK, ALPHA STREET, MITCHELL'S PLAIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLARS SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED WITHIN MACASSAR AND 35 KILOMETRES SURROUNDS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMLEY DISCOVERY KIDS ELC AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H30 - 08H30
AFTERNOON: 13H00 - 16H00

OP.8331363. (2) CLAASSEN CHRISTIAAN JOHANNES CJ ID NO 5712035175087. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: THE COTTAGE, 6 DAYS WALK STREET, PINELANDS, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

SITUATED AT 6 DAYS WALK STREET , PINELANDS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 6 DAYS WALK STREET, PINELANDS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331365. (2) VAN DER WESTHUIZEN ANTONIO JEROME AJ ID NO 7203285254085. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 DAVID ATKINS STREET, CHARLES VILLE, CHARLES VILLE, 7490. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1851624/0 FROM VAN DER WESTHUIZEN ANTONIO JEROME AJ (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
Permit No. 1851624/0
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE RESIDENCES SITUATED IN VALHALLA PARK, CHARLESVILLE, MONTANA, MONTEVIDEO AND LAVISTOWN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY PAROW HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING : 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON : 12H00 - 16H00
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 40 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 DAVID ATKINS STREET, CHARLESVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8331367. (2) DALVIE EBRAHIM E ID NO 7412275153088. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 DREYER STREET, RUGBY, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 14 DREYER STREET, RUGBY TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8331371. (2) JOLINGANA CECILIA NOBENDIBA CN ID NO 5606050808087. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: NY 61 NO 81, GUGULETHU, CAPE TOWN, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DU NOON, PARKLANDS, PHILLIPI, SUMMERGREENS, KHAYELITSHA, NYANGA, SAMORA AND DELFT TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMLEY MOYO BLOUBERG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 04H30 - 06H00
AFTERNOON: 20H00 -02H00

OP.8331380. (2) NJINGE MAMPO CAROL MC ID NO 6412250476083. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 44 GREYNA GREEN STREET, SUMMERGREENS, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SUMMERGREEN, TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMLEY BOSMANSDAM HIGH SCHOOL, WOLRAAD WOLTEMADE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8331388. (2) ESCAPE TO THE CAPE ID NO 200922882623. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: SUITE 102 1ST FLOOR, STONE - FOUNTAIN TERRACE, 95, KLIPFONTEIN RD RONDEBOSCH, 7700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 91 BROMMERSVLEI ROAD CONSTANTIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331393. (2) NDALISO NYAMEKA N ID NO 6602021358087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 38 304 GQATSA CRESCENT, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN KHAYELITSHA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMLEY WELWITSCHIA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MARIAN R.C HIGH SCHOOL SITUATED IN ELSIES RIVER AND DELFT AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 13H00 - 16H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.38 304 GQATSHA STREET, HARARE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THIER PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMLEY IKAMVA TRANSPORT SITUATED IN CBD CAPE TOWN TO THEIR DIFFERENT WORKING AREA'S SITUATED IN MILNERTON, PHOENIX, SUNNINGDALE, BLAUWBERG , PARKLANDS, GOODWOOD, DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE, STIKLAND, KUILSRIVER, EERSTERIVER, BLACKHEAT, KHAYELITSHA, BACKENFEL, KRAAIFONTEIN, PAARL, STELLENBOSCH, STELLENBOSCH, WOODSTOCK, KOEBERG, MAITLAND, KENSINGTON, FACTRETON, THORNTON , RUYTERWACHT, PINELANDS, ELSIES RIVER, CRAVENBY, RAVENSMEAD, BELHAR, DELFT, MFULENI, MOWBRAY, RONDEBOSCH, KENILWORTH, WYNBERG, SOUTHFIELD, PLUMSTEAD, MUIZENBERG, OCEAN VIEW, LOTUS RIVER, GRASSY PARK, SCHAAP KRAAL, ZEEKOEIVLEI, PELICAN PARK, RETREAT, STEENBERG, ATHLONE, BRIDGETOWN, SILVERTOWN, BOKMAKIERE, RYLANDS, RONDEBOSCH EAST, LANDSDOWNE, WETTON, HANOVER PARK, OTTERY, LANGA, BONTEHEUWEL, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, VALHALLA PARK, NOOITGEDAGHT, BISHOP LAVIS, HEIDEVELD, MANENBERG, SURREY ESTATE, MONTANA, CHARLESVILLE, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, PHILLIPI, CROSS ROAD, SAMORA MARCEL, MITCHELLS PLAIN, MANDALY, STRANDFONTEIN, KHAYELITSHA, MACASSAR, FOURIE, STRAND AND GORDAN'S BAY.
TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAYS: 18H00 - 23H00(7 SHIFTS, 1 HOUR APART)
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS 14H00 - 21H00(8 SHIFTS 1 HOUR APART)

OP.8331396. (2) MTAMBEKA KWANDILE SIQHAMO KS ID NO 7702015783081. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 73 USUTHU CRESCENT, LEIDEEN, DELFT, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DELFT, MFULENI, BLACKHEAT, KHAYELITSHA, NYANGA, GUGULETHU, PHILLIPI, SAMORA, LANGA, MOWBRAY AND WOODSTOCK TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMLEY BOSASA SECURITY SERVICE AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 03H30 - 06H00
AFTERNOON: 17H20 - 08H20
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DELFT, BELHAR, KHAYELITSHA, MILNERTON, MFULENI, DU NOON, PHILLIPI,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

GUGULETHU, NYANGA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, KRAAIFONTEIN, MALMESBURY TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMLEY NAPHAKADE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 05H00 - 08H30
AFTERNOON: 14H30 - 17H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 73 MSUTHU CRESCENT, DELFT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331398. (2) MOHAMED SAMI ID NO 8206075127089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 SALTIRE ROAD, CRAWFORD, CRAWFORD, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 SALTIRE ROAD, CRAWFORD TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8331399. (2) ABRAHAMS SHIRVAAN S S ID NO 8508145217083. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 69 PLUTO ROAD, SURREY ESTATE, ATLOHNE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 98 RIVERSDALE ROAD, CRAWFORD TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8331400. (2) ABRAHAMS SHIRVAAN S S ID NO 8508145217083. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 69 PLUTO ROAD, SURREY ESTATE, ATLOHNE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 98 RIVERSDALE ROAD, CRAWFORD TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8331402. (2) ABRAHAMS SHABNUM S ID NO 8406100146084. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 KILDA ROAD, CRAWFORD, CRAWFORD, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 39 ST KILDA ROAD, CRAWFORD TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8331406. (2) FORTUIN DAVID JOSEPH DJ ID NO 7607085141088. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 SIR WALTER STREET, AVALON PARK, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICES

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SILVERSANDS, KUILS RIVER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMELY SILVERSAND PRIMARY SCHOOL, BELLVILLE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, SEPREPTA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SEREPTA HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

 MORNING: 06H00 - 07H50
 AFTERNOON: 12H30 - 14H00
 AFTERNOON: 14H30 - 16H00
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN AVALON PARK, KUILS RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331408. (2) MATINA MANDISA GLORIA MG ID NO 5310240472082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35608 FUPI STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1813560/1 FROM MATINA MANDISA GLORIA MG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1813560/1

28-KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOSSTRAND - KILLARNEY

 E79-KUWAIT - HARARE

 E80-KUWAIT - MAKAZA

 E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

 M66 KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG

 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

 E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

 FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

 FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

 FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE

 DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.
M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.
537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
M39 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENLIDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.
F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8331421. (2) KATSANDE THOMPSON T ID NO CN091742. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 EVERGREEN LANE, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12 EVERGREEN LANE, CONSTANTIA TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A 50 KILOMETRE RADIUS AND RETURN.

OP.8331424. (2) MBATHA THULISILE PRECIOUS TP ID NO 8211290649081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 48TH AVENUE3, LOST CITY, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: 453 PAROW - DELFT

FROM TAXI RANK IN PAROW, RIGHT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD, LEFT INTO FRANSIE VAN ZYL ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE LA REY ROAD, OVER MODDERDAM ROAD, INTO ARRUM DRIVE, CROSS ERICA DRIVE, INTO CHESTNUT WAY, RIGHT INTO BELHAR DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BATAVIA ROAD, LEFT INTO BLOEMENDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELHAR DRIVE, OVER STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORBRUG ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGO ROAD, TURN AROUND AT MOZART ROAD TERMINUS DELFT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: IN THE REVERSE UNTIL FRANSIE VAN ZYL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW TAXI RANK.
H82 PAROW - DELFT

FROM TAXI RANK IN PAROW, RIGHT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD, LEFT INTO FRANSIE VAN ZYL ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE LA REY ROAD, OVER MODDERDAM ROAD, INTO ARUM DRIVE, LEFT INTO ERICA DRIVE INTO BELHAR DRIVE, LEFT INTO ST VINCENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECT ROAD, LEFT INTO ARUNDLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BELHAR DRIVE, OVER STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORBRUG ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGO DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT MOZART ROAD TERMINUS, DELFT AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: IN THE REVERSE UNTIL FRANSIE VAN ZYL ROAD, INTO DE LA REY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANLAM CENTRE (DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY) LEFT INTO DE LA REY RIGHT INTO MARK STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNAUGHT ROAD TO PAROW TAXI RANK.

OP.8331427. (2) SCHOEMAN ADA CECILIA AC ID NO 5802280072087. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 27306, RHINE ROAD, 8050. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 800 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN SEA POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND EASTERN CAPE (GARDEN ROUTE) AND RETURN.

OP.8331430. (2) LEEDO HANALENE H ID NO 6910140052089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 SHEFFIELD CLOSE, PARKLANDS, PARKLANDS, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN TABLEVIEW AND SUNNINGDALE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMEDLY TABLEVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL, BLOUBERG SCHOOL AND SUNNINGDALE SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

MORNING 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331432. (2) KUBISCO GENERAL TRADERS P ID NO 201506380807. (3) DISTRIK: DZANANI. POSADRES: MALVASTR 1170, UITKYK, LUTZVILLE, 8165. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 13 PASSASIEERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING: CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 200 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1170 MALVA STREET, UITKYK, LUTZVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331435. (2) SANGQU MAQAKAMBA M ID NO 5111115600082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35446 HARARI STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS

D29 KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXTENSION, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO RAPENBERG/FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, KLIPFONTEIN ROAD BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
977 KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT GATESVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
979 KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE EXT, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA, INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVENUE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.
M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331438. (2) BLUE VIEWS ID NO 200601969123. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 VICTORIA ROAD, BAKOVEN, CAPE TOWN, 8005. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 500 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 VICTORIA ROAD, BAKOVEN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331446. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331447. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331448. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331449. (2) ZONKE THABO EVRYLL TE ID NO 5812295899085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: N206 EMMS DRIVE, NYANGA EAST, NYANGA, 7755. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN GUGULETHU, NYANGA, KHAYELITSHA AND CROSSROADS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMLEY MERIDIAN PINEHURST AND CURRO HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 16H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT N206 EMMS DRIVE, NYANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8331450. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331453. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331454. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331455. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331456. (2) BALMORAL LODGE ID NO 200608372723. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 70 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 CONSTABLE STREET, DE LA HAYE, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331475. (2) BIDVEST CAR RENTAL (PTY) LTD ID NO 201101051607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.22 MICHIGAN STREET, AIRPORT INDUSTRIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331497. (2) GOQA EDWARD E ID NO 8009225990087. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 16367 BABALAZA STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1849714/1 FROM GOQA EDWARD E (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1849714/1

1 BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE

40 BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE

175 BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL

404 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

H56 BELLVILLE - HERMANUS

H57 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

2 BELLVILLE - NYANGA

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY 108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MILLERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD TO NYANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

4 BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

405 BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO FIRST GATE AT WALLACEDENE, INTO SECOND GATE AT BLOEKOMBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

601 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR DRIVE, LEFT AT KARL BREMER TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR, INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

602 BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, INTO STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO AJ WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDROS STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINCOLN AVENUE, LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERVOED ROAD, RIGHT INTO JIP DE JAGER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECKHOF ROAD TO WELGEDACHT, WELGEMOED TO DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F77 BELLVILLE - MITCHELLS PLAIN

FROM TAXI RANK IN BELLVILLE, INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TAXI RANK MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 BELLVILLE - LANGA

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K57 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD RIGHT INTO NY108 LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIPI NGULUBE ROAD LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

P72 BELLVILLE - SAMORA MACHEL

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY 6, LEFT NY 108, LET NY 1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 BELLVILLE - TYGER VALLEY MALL VIA TYGER WATERFRONT

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, (DROP OFF ONLY AT WOODBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND TYGER WATERFRONT AREA, RIGHT INTO TYGER VALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P56 BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
124 BELLVILLE - CAPE TOWN

FROM TAXI RANK IN SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD THROUGH PAROW, GOODWOOD, MAITLAND AND SALT RIVER, INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET TO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (DROP-OFF ONLY)
J33 BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH STREET, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
F43 BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION BELLVILLE, INTO SOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD, ALONG WILLIE VAN SCHOOR ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBANVILLE ROAD, ALONG DURBANVILLE ROAD, AT CIRCLE IN DURBANVILLE INTO KOEBERG ROAD, INTO ADDERLEY STREET, INTO R304, ALONG R304 TO ATLANTIS, LEFT INTO REYGERSDAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESFLEUR CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT WESFLEUR ATLANTIS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
Q74 BELLVILLE - CERES

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROP OFF ONLY.
N73 BELLVILLE - DU NOON

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
R94 BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1 VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET VIA WORCESTER VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
K91 BELLVILLE - GEORGE

FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSEL BAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
M42 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
J23 BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON

FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT R300, LEFT N2, PROCEED ON N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, RIVERSDAL, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
G30 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE IN CHARL MALAN STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT ONTO R300 RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 PROCEED UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 ALONG R61 AND PROCEED UNTIL ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 AND PROCEED UNTIL GRAAF-REINET RIGHT ONTO R62 ALONG R61 UNTIL TAXI RANK AT UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

T7 BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T11 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T12 BELLVILLE - CALA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T13 BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMKWE, CENTANE TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T3 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1 VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T4 BELLVILLE - MATATIELE

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATATIELE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T5 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T6 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, CATHACART, STUTTERHEIM TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K90 BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

 BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE, PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 T8 BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 T10 BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 U61 BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON PAST ASHTON TURN RIGHT TO BONNIEVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 U64 BELLVILLE - DURBAN

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RICHMOND, HANOVER, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DODRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD TO DURBAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 T16 BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, ASHTON, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 T14 BELLVILLE - UMTATA

 FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANG OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP AND DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, CENTANE, WILLOWVALE, IDUTYWA, ELLIOTDALE, MQANDULI TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 U59 BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG

 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY TO MOORREESBURG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL

 FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK JOIN DURBAN ROAD, PASS DURBANVILLE TO N7, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PIKETBERG, CITRUSDAL, CLANWILLIAM, KLAWER TO VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 N88 BELLVILLE - WORCESTER

 FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

SAME ROUTE.

OP.8331507. (2) WELISO SHAMIEN JACK DAVID SJD ID NO 9201305248085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 8 ARIES ROAD, PHOENIX PARK, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 8 ARIES ROAD, PHOENIX PARK, MILNERTON TO PLACES OF DESTINY WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331514. (2) MBENDENI S.E.P. SEP ID NO 6710225674082. (3) DISTRIK: PIKETBERG. POSADRES: POSBUS 446, PIKETBERG, PIKETBERG, 7320. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 22 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN TAXI PASSASIER. (7) MAGTIGING: D77 PIKETBERG - HALFMANSKLOOF

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LANGSTRAAT PIKETBERG, IN LANGSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOPSTRAAT, IN R44 DEUR PORTERVILLE NA STAANPLEK TE HALFMANSKLOOF EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. D78 PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LANGSTRAAT PIKETBERG, IN LANGSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOPSTRAAT, LINKS IN N7, LANGS N7 TOT BY POOLS, LINKS IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY STAANPLEK TE EENDEKUIL EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. D79 PIKETBERG - ELANDSBAAI

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LANGSTRAAT PIKETBERG, IN LANGSTRAAT, REGS IN R366 DEUR REDELINGHUIS NA STAANPLEK TE ELANDSBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. D80 PIKETBERG - SKEURPOORT

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LANGSTRAAT PIKETBERG, IN LANGSTRAAT, REGS IN R366, LINKS IN ONGEMERKTE PAD NA PLASE PAMONA, BURGLAR'S POST, WHITE CITY, SANDLEEGTE, GENADEBERG, VOORSTEVLEI, AGTERVLEI, KLEINBEGIN, LANGBERG, TERUG NA ONGEMERKTE PAD NA STAWELKLIP EN SKEURPOORT EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. H33 WITTEWATER - PLASE - PIKETBERG

FROM TAXI RANK AT WITTEWATER TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET PROCEED UNTIL THE R399 INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND THEN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING FARMS MORAVIA MÔRESTER AND BROODKRAAL RTURN BACK INTO THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO THE R399 TURN RIGHT ONTO R399 AND PROCEED UNTIL LANG STREET INTERSECTION TURN LEFT AT TAXI RANK AND BOLAND SPAR, PIKETBERG AND RETURN INTO THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO TAXI RANK AT WITTEWATER. E72 EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE HOOFSTRAAT EENDEKUIL, IN HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY N7, LANGS N7 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 WAT TAFELBAAI BOULEVARD WORD, LINKS IN OSWALD PIROWSTRAAT, REGS IN SIR LOWRYSWEG, REGS IN DARLINGWEG, REGS IN BUITEKANTSTRAAT TOT BY JOVERN PARK CC KAAPSTAD EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. E73 EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE HOOFSTRAAT EENDEKUIL, IN HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY T-AANSLUITING R366, LINKS IN R366, LINKS IN R365, LINKS IN LANGSTRAAT, REGS IN N7, IN N1, LANGS N1 WAT TAFELBAAI BOULEVARD WORD, LINKS IN OSWALD PIROWSTRAAT, REGS IN SIR LOWRYSWEG, REGS IN DARLINGWEG, REGS IN BUITEKANTSTRAAT TOT BY JOVERN PARK CC KAAPSTAD EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. G6 PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE LAANGSTRAAT PIKETBERG, DRAAI LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY N7-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN N7 TOT BY ONGEMERKTE PAD, DRAAI LINKS IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS BY T-AANSLUITING IN HOOFSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK IN EENDEKUIL, KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA PIKETBERG.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331527. (2) SOUTHGATE MELVIN ERNEST ME ID NO 6310125219086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 FREDA ROAD, LOTUS RIVER, LOTUS RIVER, 7941. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 10 FREDA ROAD, LOTUS RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331532. (2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD ID NO 196800869907. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 817, EPPING INDUSTRIAL, CAPE TOWN, 7475. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 34 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 86 FITZMAURICE AVENUE, EPPING TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 86 FITZMAURICE AVENUE, EPPING TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331533. (2) SAMUELS JOCHUE J ID NO 6410235146086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 213A DENNEGEUR AVENUE, STRANDFONTEIN, 7798. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN STRANDFONTEIN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY BERGVLIET HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H00
AFTERNOON: 15H00 - 16H00

OP.8331535. (2) WILLIAMS WILLIAM W ID NO 4807225140080. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 DE LAAN 19, RAVENSMEAD, 7493. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 503715/4 FROM WILLIAMS WILLIAM W (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 503715/4
238 TYGERBERG HOSPITAL - BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION

239 TYGERBERG HOSPITAAL - ELSIES RIVER

235 TYGERBERG HOSPITAL - ELSIES RIVER

236 TYGERBERG HOSPITAL - PAROW

240 TYGERBERG HOSPITAL - DELFT

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 19-2ND AVENUE, RAVENSMEAD TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8331537. (2) KWANTINI JAN J ID NO 5404105182082. (3) DISTRICT: LADISMITH KP. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 SEPTEMBER STRAAT, LADISMITH, 6655. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 14 SEPTEMBER STREET, LADISMITH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8331538. (2) DONALD CARIN INGE CI ID NO 8307110193084. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 YORK HOUSE, 3 UPPER ORANGE STREET, GARDENS CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12 YORK HOUSE, 3 UPPER ORANGE STREET, GARDENS, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

START(FLAGFALL).....R2,00
FOR EACH KILOMETRE.....R10,00
WAITING TIME: FOR EVERY HOUR WAITING TIME.....R48,00
(ONLY TO BE CHARGED WHEN THE HIRER REQUESTED THE TAXI TO WAIT)
LUGGAGE: FOR THE FIRST 25 KILOGRAMNO CHARGE
FOR EVERY EXTRA 25 KILOGRAM OR PART THEREOF ... R1,00

OP.8331539. (2) DONALD JAMES ETZARD JE ID NO 7906195071080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 YORK HOUSE, 3UPPER ORANJE STREET, GARDENS CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICES

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12 YORK HOUSE, 3 UPPER ORANGE STREET, GARDENS, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

START(FLAGFALL).....R2,00
FOR EACH KILOMETRE.....R10,00
WAITING TIME: FOR EVERY HOUR WAITING TIME.....R48,00
(ONLY TO BE CHARGED WHEN THE HIRER REQUESTED THE TAXI TO WAIT)
LUGGAGE: FOR THE FIRST 25 KILOGRAMNO CHARGE
FOR EVERY EXTRA 25 KILOGRAM OR PART THEREOF ... R1,00

OP.8331546. (2) ABRAHAMS EREFAAN E ID NO 6711255181089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6 RHEMUS ROAD, PHOENIX, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN PHOENIX, KOEBURG, MILNERTON, SUMMERGREENS, TYGERHOF TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY BOSMANSDAM HIGH, SEAMOUNT PRIMARY, TAFELBERG SCHOOL, MILNERTON PRIMARY, WOODBRIDGE PRIMARY AND TYGERHOF PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 05H45 - 09H00
AFTERNOON: 12H00 - 17H00

OP.8331549. (2) MANGISI GEORGE G ID NO CTR00933806. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 BRABAZON COURT, DAVENPOT ROAD, VREDEHOEK CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICES

WITH PICK UP RADIUS OF 10 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 21 BRABAZON COURT, DAVENPOT ROAD, VREDEHOEK, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN 50 KILOMETRES RADIUS AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL).....R2, 00
FOR EACH KILOMETRE.....R10, 00
WAITING TIME: FOR EVERY HOUR WAITING TIME.....R48, 00
(ONLY TO BE CHARGED WHEN THE HIRER REQUESTED THE TAXI TO WAIT)
LUGGAGE: FOR THE FIRST 25 KILOGRAMNO CHARGE
FOR EVERY EXTRA 25 KILOGRAM OR PART THEREOF ... R1, 00

OP.8331557. (2) ELLENI JAMES ZINGISILE JZ ID NO 5701315730083. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 PLUM CRESCENT, TEMBANI, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

MINIBUS SERVICES

L76 JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT

FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

K35 JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG

FROM JOBURG TAXI RANK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD AROUND THE WETTON CIRCLE, INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD, LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK DROP-OFF INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RALPH, RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO THE CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED-UP BETWEEN WYNBERG AND CLAREMONT.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

GPGTSHW 701

- 1) AOGPGP0110584 2) BS MTHIMUNYE 6901015681086 3) PO BOX 14548, LYTTLETON, TSHWANE, 0140
0 Menlyn Taxi Association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0113508 2) TL MASHIGO 5305025722081
0 | 3) 11237 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, PRETORIA,
0122 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0113509 2) M.H SHABANGU 7109035759085
8 | 3) 612 JACOBS STREET, GAZINA, PRETORIA, 0082
Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN

PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN RIGHT AT GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0113540 2) LG Magabotje 6304205387087
9

4) LGPGP0159835 Amendment of Route
6)

3) 26293 Senyauturu, Mamelodi East, Tshwane, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Nepture street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street. Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road. Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank. RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI Nellmapius to John Voster. From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.8. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk

street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND

OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM

STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PLROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD

PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN

RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF

AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRIAGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY

ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO

BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,

PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0114312 2) WJ MAHLANGU 7003225546081
6 | 3) 369 10TH AVENUE, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084
Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0114360 2) S MATENCHI 7010135417089
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 12092 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, TSHWANE,
0122 Menlyn Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET

OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0114388 2) S MASOMBUKA 6802225449084
9 | 3) 612 JACOBS STREET, TSHWANE, TSHWANE, 0084
Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0115480 2) LS CHEGO 7607035417083
4 | 3) 402 GOLORADO, 312 SCHUBART STREET,
TSHWANE, 0002 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UJ00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE

USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0115804 2) NKWANE MPHOGANEDI | 3) SUITE 193, PRIVATE BAG X4, TSHWANE, 0102 |
| 4 | 8110145478086 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2716(1000L072012T10141978)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)- FICKSBURG START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 0 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETERSTEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADBACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 – POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PETURS STEYN PROCEED ON R57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHAEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG. ALTERNATIVE:

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTER SITUATED ON BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET.

IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28-BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETER STEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH THE R101 POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET.

DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF LOAD AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

ALTERNATIVE:

FROM PETRUS STEYN PROCEED ONR57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG.

- 7.1.1.2. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2715(1000L05001EP10141977)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET , TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THABAMOPOO, TURN RIGHT TO R36 & LEFT TO R81. STRAIGHT TO GIYANI TOWN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET RIGHT INTO THE GIYANI TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.3. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2713(1000L052097V10141976)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH & PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT R55 TO CONDRINGTON PASSING SETTLERS, TUINPLAAS, ROEDTAN, OFFLOAD ZEBIDIELA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO[ZONE F] TAXI RANK OFFLOAD & PROCEED TO[ZONE A] TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.4. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2706(1000L05201KK10141968)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH TURN LEFT INTO R33 INTO MODIMOLLE ON POTGIETER ST & PROCEED R33 TO VAALWATER PROCEED AGAIN ON R33 TO ELLISRUS TURN RIGHT INTO R517 LEFT INTO ELLISRUS LONG DIST TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.5. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), BENONI STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2704(1000L01000P110141961)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE ST RIGHT INTO ANDRIES ST TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTENST AVE, PROCEED INTO R21 JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY. OFF RAMP INTO R25 THEN HIGH RD , GREAT NORTH RD BUNYANE ST , ST HARPUR AVE, LIVERPOOL ST LUTTON RD , INTO BENONI TAXI RANK. BACK TO PTA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), RANDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2702(1000L01001G510141960)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RD THEN RIGHT INTO FREDERICK COOPER DR, PROCEED INTO CHAMDOR RD THEN RIGHT INTO ERASMUS ST & INTO LEOPARDVLEI TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. PROCEED INTO MARKET ST & TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON MARKET ST TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF RD. TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY ST RIGHT INTO 6TH ST THEN RIGHT INTO STATION ST AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND AVE INTO THE RANDFONTEIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE,

ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 POTGIETER ST. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2719(1001PF5209EZ10141813)FROM DAIRYMALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET AND REJOINT N1 TO THE NORTH, PASS MATOKS INTO MAKHADO.

TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER STREET AND LEFT INTO BONGENI TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TSEWANE AND RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2722(1001T96000YJ10141490)FROM MABOPANE STATION INTO M17 TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R566. TURN LEFT INTO R512 THEN RIGHT INTO N4 FREEWAY TO THE WEST, OFFRAMP ON R24 TO THE RIGHT THEN TURNS LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. DRIVE THROUGH THE TOWN ON THAT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT INTO THE RANK AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN TO MABOPANE: - TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BAYAT DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24 TO KRUGERSDORP. TURN LEFT INTO N4 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION. OFFRAMP TO R512 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO 566. TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO M17 TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), DAVEYTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2909(1001XR1001K010141489)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)DAVEYTON START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO R21 (JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY). OFF-RAMP INTO R23 (OLIFANTSFORNTEIN ROAD), TURN INTO ELMA STREET, BIRCH ROAD, M32 ZESFONTEIN ROAD, PRETORIA ROAD, GERDENHUIS ROAD, KERK STREET, LURIE ROAD, TUNTON ROAD, EISLEN STREET INTO DAVEYTON TAXI RANK. BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2723(1001XR8201E110141488)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) - KOMATIPOORT KOMATIPOORTFROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, NELSPRUIT, KWANYAMAZANE, MATSULU, MALELANE & HECTORSPRUIT INTO KOMATIPOORT TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Pietersburg Industrial (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2701(1000L052083S10138202)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL ST & RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ST, OFFLOAD & PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER ST TO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2703(1000L01001N310141980)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHEIDING HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N3 & OFFRAMP TO M2. TURN RIGHT INTO REFINERY RD TURN LEFT INTO JACK ST & WILL PROCEED INTO PARK AVE & TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY ST & LEFT INTO GERMISTON TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA. INTO 1ST AVE TURN RIGHT INTO LELLPOIDT ST TURN LEFT INTO PARK PROCEED INTO JACK ST INTO M2 THEN INTO N3 NORTH. JOIN N1 NORTH INTO R28(BEN SCHEIDING HIGHWAY) INTO R101 POTGIETER ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST

THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2712(1000L0820AMP10141974)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, INTO NELSPRUIT THROUGH N4 AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR(R40) AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDREW STREET AND INTO HERSHAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ANDREW STREET AND RIGHT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR (R40) INTO WHITE RIVER PROCEED INTO KRUGER PARK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO THEO KLEINHANS STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND BACK TO THEO KLEINHANS STREET (R538) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HAZYVIEW AND THE ROAD TURNS TO R40 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R40 PASS MARITI ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON THAT ROUTE AND TURN LEFT INTO MAHIA TAXI RANK. PROCEED THROUGH R40 TO ACKON HOEK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK.

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE

INTO R40 VIA THE SAME ROUTE INTO WHITE RIVER TIL MIDDLEBURG TURN RIGHT TO FONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO R555 AND OFFLOAD. TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET AND PROCEED ON MIDDLEBURG ROAD R555 THEN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EADIE STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. BACK ON EADIE STREET AND PROCEED ON R555 INTO N4 TO THE WEST OF PRETORIA. OFFRAM ON R25 TO THE RIGHT. TURN LEFT INTO R104 –CHURCH STREET AND OFFLOAD INSIDE THE TAXI RANK. PROCEED WITH R104 (CHURCH STREET) THEN TURN LEFT TO N4 INTO PRETORIUS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET OFFLOAD ON THE CORNER OF BLOED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. TURN LEFT ON COWIE STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET AND LEFT INTO JACOB MARE, RIGHT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON R533 AND INTO GRASKOP AND ROCKY RAPID STREET OUT ON R533. TURN LEFT INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 TURN RIGHT R540 TO DULLSTROOM AND ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BELFAST IN VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMOOTER STREET (R33) AND RIGHT INTO N4.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2711(1000L05208Q010141973)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS), PASS MAKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1, PROCEED INTO GROBLER STREET, PROCEED INTO R71 , PROCEED INTO BOYNE, OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO HANNEBURG OFFLOAD AND PROCEED INTO MAKGOBASKLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH R71 TO TZANEEN AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WEATLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N' PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME UNTIL TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD PRETORIA, TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART HIGH WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN AND LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DAIRY MALL CENTER TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GLOBERLAAR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DROP OFF AT GA-SEKGOPO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOEKETSI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI'S KRILL ROUTE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GAKGAPANE VILLAGE, DROP OFF, RETURN TO MODJADJI'S KRAAL ROUTE AND PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO R526, PROCEED SOUTH WARDS INTO MODJADJI'S KLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DANNIE JOUBERT STREET IN TZANEEN, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET PROCEED NORTHWARDS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, AND TURN INTO PICK N PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGH WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE OF DRIVING THROUGH THE ABOVE

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2710(1000L090011V10141972)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD THROUGH RANDFONTEIN TURN RIGHT INTO N12 PASSING THROUGH POTCHESTROOM, KLERKSDORP,

WOLMARANSSTAD,BLOEMHOF,CHRISTIANA, WARRENTON INTO KIMBERLY USING THE EASIEST STREETS TO THE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA.

7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Fetakgomo Rural (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2709(1000L051005L10141971)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) APPEL/GA-NKOANA FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DR LEFT TO MOLOTO RD (R573) PASS MOLOTO ,KWA-MHLANGA, KWAGGAFONTEIN,SIYABUSWA. PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MARBLE HALL PROCEED INTO 1ST ST TURN RIGHT FICUSS ST PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TO APEL (GA-NKOANA) VILLAGE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2708(1000L062015Y10141969)START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO JOIN N14 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION TILL YOU TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO VENTERSDORPL PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS ON THE SAME ROUTE: COLIGNY, BESIESVLEI, SANNIESHOF, AND DELAREYVILLE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONT ROUTE AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ON THE ROUTE. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101- POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET. BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO VRYBURG

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON THE C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT ON R104-CHURCH STREET TO THE EAST. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R27. TURN LEFT INTO R560. TURN LEFT ON R24 INTO MAGALIES TURN RIGHT INTO P47-2 TO DERBY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH P47-2 TO KOSTER. TURN LEFT INTO R52 TO LITCHEBURG. TURN LEFT INTO R505 AND RIGHT BACK TO R52 PROCEED TO BESIESVLEI. TURN RIGHT INTO N14 PASSING THE SANNIESHOF & DELAREYVILLE ON THAT ROUTE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R104 – CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE . TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

1) AOGPGP0115804 2) NKWANE MPHONG MOGANEDI
5 8110145478086

3) SUITE 193, PRIVATE BAG X4, TSHWANE, 0102
Pretoria Mabopane Pietersburg Taxi Association

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2708(1000L062015Y10141969)START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO JOIN N14 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION TILL YOU TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO VENTERSDORPL PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS ON THE SAME ROUTE: COLIGNY, BESIESVLEI, SANNIESHOF, AND DELAREYVILLE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONT ROUTE AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ON THE ROUTE. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101- POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET. BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO VRYBURG

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON THE C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT ON R104-CHURCH STREET TO THE EAST. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R27. TURN LEFT INTO R560. TURN LEFT ON R24 INTO MAGALIES TURN RIGHT INTO P47-2 TO DERBY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH P47-2 TO KOSTER. TURN LEFT INTO R52 TO LITCHENBURG. TURN LEFT INTO R505 AND RIGHT BACK TO R52 PROCEED TO BESIESVLEI. TURN RIGHT INTO N14 PASSING THE SANNIESHOF & DELAREYVILLE ON THAT ROUTE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R104 – CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2706(1000L05201KK10141968)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH TURN LEFT INTO R33 INTO MODIMOLLE ON POTGIETER ST & PROCEED R33 TO VAALWATER PROCEED AGAIN ON R33 TO ELLISRUS TURN RIGHT INTO R517 LEFT INTO ELLISRUS LONG DIST TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.3. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2710(1000L090011V10141972)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD THROUGH RANDFONTEIN TURN RIGHT INTO N12 PASSING THROUGH POTCHESTROOM, KLERKSDORP, WOLMARANSSTAD, BLOEMHOF, CHRISTIANA, WARRENTON INTO KIMBERLY USING THE EASIEST STREETS TO THE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA.
- 7.1.1.4. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Fetakgomo Rural (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2709(1000L051005L10141971)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) APPEL/GA-NKOANA FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DR LEFT TO MOLOTO RD (R573) PASS MOLOTO, KWA-MHLANGA, KWAGGAFONTEIN, SIYABUSWA. PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MARBLE HALL PROCEED INTO 1ST ST TURN RIGHT FICUSS ST PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TO APEL (GA-NKOANA) VILLAGE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.5. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PMPTA)2712(1000L0820AMP10141974)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, INTO NELSPRUIT THROUGH N4 AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR (R40) AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDREW STREET AND INTO HERSHAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ANDREW STREET AND RIGHT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR (R40) INTO WHITE RIVER PROCEED INTO KRUGER PARK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO THEO KLEINHANS STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND BACK TO THEO KLEINHANS STREET (R538) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HAZYVIEW AND THE ROAD TURNS TO R40 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R40 PASS MARITI ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON THAT ROUTE AND TURN LEFT INTO MAHIA TAXI RANK. PROCEED THROUGH R40 TO ACKON HOEK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK.

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE

INTO R40 VIA THE SAME ROUTE INTO WHITE RIVER TIL MIDDLEBURG TURN RIGHT TO FONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO R555 AND OFFLOAD. TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET AND PROCEED ON MIDDLEBURG ROAD R555 THEN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EADIE STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. BACK ON EADIE STREET AND PROCEED ON R555 INTO N4 TO THE WEST OF PRETORIA. OFFRAMP ON R25 TO THE RIGHT. TURN LEFT INTO R104 – CHURCH STREET AND OFFLOAD INSIDE THE TAXI RANK. PROCEED WITH R104 (CHURCH STREET) THEN TURN LEFT TO N4 INTO PRETORIUS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET OFFLOAD ON THE CORNER OF BLOED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. TURN LEFT ON COWIE STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET RIGHT INTO

SCHUBART STREET AND LEFT INTO JACOB MARE, RIGHT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON R533 AND INTO GRASKOP AND ROCKY RAPID STREET OUT ON R533. TURN LEFT INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 TURN RIGHT R540 TO DULLSTROOM AND ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BELFAST IN VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMOOTER STREET (R33) AND RIGHT INTO N4.

- 7.1.1.6. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2711(1000L05208Q010141973)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS), PASS MAKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1, PROCEED INTO GROBLER STREET, PROCEED INTO R71, PROCEED INTO BOYNE, OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO HANNEBURG OFFLOAD AND PROCEED INTO MAKGOBASKLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH R71 TO TZANEEN AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WEATLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N' PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME UNTIL TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD PRETORIA, TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART HIGH WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN AND LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DAIRY MALL CENTER TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GLOBERLAAR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DROP OFF AT GA-SEKGOPO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOEKETSI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI'S KRILL ROUTE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GAKGAPANE VILLAGE, DROP OFF, RETURN TO MODJADJI'S KRAAL ROUTE AND PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO R526, PROCEED SOUTH WARDS INTO MODJADJI'S KLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DANNIE JOUBERT STREET IN TZANEEN, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET PROCEED NORTHWARDS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, AND TURN INTO PICK N PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGH WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE OF DRIVING THROUGH THE ABOVE

- 7.1.1.7. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Pietersburg Industrial (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2701(1000L052083S10138202)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL ST & RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ST, OFFLOAD & PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER ST TO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.8. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2703(1000L01001N310141980)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N3 & OFFRAMP TO M2. TURN RIGHT INTO REFINERY RD TURN LEFT INTO JACK ST & WILL PROCEED INTO PARK AVE & TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY ST & LEFT INTO GERMISTON TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA. INTO 1ST AVE TURN RIGHT INTO LELLPOIDT ST TURN LEFT INTO PARK PROCEED INTO JACK ST INTO M2 THEN INTO N3 NORTH. JOIN N1 NORTH INTO R28(BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY) INTO R101 POTGIETER ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2716(1000L072012T10141978)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)- FICKSBURG START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 0 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETERSTEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN

LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADBACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 – POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PETURS STEYN PROCEED ON R57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHAEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG. ALTERNATIVE:

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTER SITUATED ON BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET.

IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28-BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETER STEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH THE R101 POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF LOAD AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEINDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

ALTERNATIVE:

FROM PETRUS STEYN PROCEED ON R57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG.

- 7.1.1.1 BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2723(1001XR8201E110141488)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) - KOMATIPOORT KOMATIPOORT FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, NELSPRUIT, KWANYAMAZANE, MATSULU, MALELANE & HECTORSPRUIT INTO KOMATIPOORT TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2722(1001T96000YJ10141490)FROM MABOPANE STATION INTO M17 TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R566. TURN LEFT INTO R512 THEN RIGHT INTO N4 FREEWAY TO THE WEST, OFFRAMP ON R24 TO THE RIGHT THEN TURNS LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. DRIVE THROUGH THE TOWN ON THAT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT INTO THE RANK AND OFFLOAD.
- RETURN TO MABOPANE: - TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BAYAT DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24 TO KRUGERSDORP. TURN LEFT INTO N4 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION. OFFRAMP TO R512 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO 566. TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO M17 TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), DAVEYTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2909(1001XR1001K010141489)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)DAVEYTON START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO R21 (JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY). OFF-RAMP INTO R23 (OLIFANTSFORNTEIN ROAD), TURN INTO ELMA STREET, BIRCH ROAD, M32 ZESFONTEIN ROAD, PRETORIA ROAD, GERDENHUIS ROAD, KERK STREET, LURIE ROAD, TUNTON ROAD, EISLEN STREET INTO DAVEYTON TAXI RANK. BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2719(1001PF5209EZ10141813)FROM DAIRYMALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GROBELAAR STREET,

TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET AND REJOINT N1 TO THE NORTH, PASS MATOKS INTO MAKHADO.

TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER STREET ANED LEFT INTO BONGENI TAXI RANK OFFLOADAND LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHEWANE AND RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDREIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET ANS LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2721(1001T9520AJX10141809)MABOPANE PIETERSBURG FROM MABOPANE TO HAMMANSKRAAL TURN LEFT INTO R101 TO PIENAARSRIEVER TO JOIN N1 TO THE NORTH & PRCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE [VEHICLE MAY USE N1 FREEWAY PENDING ON PASENGRS OFFLOADING] . INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL ST & RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ST, OFFLOAD & PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER ST TO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MABOPANE STATION .
- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), BENONI STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2704(1000L01000P110141961)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE ST RIGHT INTO ANDRIES ST TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTENST AVE, PROCEED INTO R21 JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY. OFF RAMP INTO R25 THEN HIGH RD , GREAT NORTH RD BUNYANE ST , ST HARPUR AVE, LIVERPOOL ST LUTTON RD , INTO BENONI TAXI RANK. BACK TO PTA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), RANDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2702(1000L01001G510141960)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RD THEN RIGHT INTO FREDERICK COOPER DR, PROCEED INTO CHAMDOR RD THEN RIGHT INTO ERASMUS ST & INTO LEOPARDVLEI TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. PROCEED INTO MARKET ST & TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON MARKET ST TURN RIGHT INTOMAIN REEF RD. TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY ST RIGHT INTO 6TH ST THEN RIGHT INTO STATION ST AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND AVE INTO THE RANDFONTEIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 POTGIETER ST. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2715(1000L05001EP10141977)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET , TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PRCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THABAMOPO, TURN RIGHT TO R36 & LEFT TO R81. STRAIGHT TO GIYANI TOWN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET RIGHT INTO THE GIYANI TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHTINTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2713(1000L052097V10141976)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH & PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT R55 TO CONDRINGTON PASSING SETTLERS, TUINPLAAS, ROEDTAN, OFFLOAD ZEBIDIELA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO[ZONE F] TAXI RANK OFFLOAD & PROCEED TO[ZONEO A] TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHTINTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

1) AOGPGP0115897 2) PM MOTLOUTSI 8108315648082

0

4) LGPGP0137606 Transfer of OL

6)

3) ITIRELENG M3, LAUDIUM, TSHWANE, 0037
LENGANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - GPGJMC(LETA)1804(1000Z3520AOK10140205)FROM JOHANNESBURG KING GEORGE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIHGT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, ON RAMP INTO M1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIHGT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FISSAGE STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO DF MALAN, PROCEED INTO M1 NORTH, TURN INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD, THROUGH HERCULES R514 ROAD, PROCEED TO R511 ROAD TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVE, IN BRITZ PROCEED TO R511 AND TURN RIHGT INTO R510 TO THABA ZIMBI OFF LOAD AND BACK TO R510 TO LEPHALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, BACK TO R510 TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA STREET,, TURN LEFT TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED AND RIHGT INTO STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO STOKPOORT OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE AND OFFLOAD AT BRITZ TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIHGT AND OFFLOAD AT BOSMAN DAIRY TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE, TURN LEFT TO M1 SOUTH TO JOHANNESBURG KING GEORGE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2. Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - GPGJMC (LETA)1804A1(1000Z3520AOK10140013)FROM JOHANNESBURG KING GEORGE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIHGT INTO SMITH STREET, , PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN CHARLTON STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN BETH-RAMS STREET. TURN LEFT AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT, PROCEED AND JOIN KITCHENER STREET, PROCEED TO BROADWAY ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R24 TO OR TAMBO AIRPORT, PROCEED AND JOIN R21 TO PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO M87, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH, TURN RIGHT TO M57 TO OAKMOOR, TURN LEFT TO M18, TURN LEFT INTO IMBISA STREET TO AOKMOOR TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, BACK TO M18, TURN LEFT INTO R57, TURN RIGHT INTO R562 TO TURN LE TO R21 TO PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED TO R33 ROADS OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO MABATLANE TOWN OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R517 TURN RIGHT INTO R510, TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET IN LEPHALALE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND BACK TO R510, TURN RIGHT TO R572, TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED TO GROBLESBRIDGE TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFFLOAD..
BACK THE SAME ROOOTE TO JOHANNESBURG

7.1.1.3. BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(LETA)1801(1001XR1001XS00056286)FROM BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN /SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND ON RAMP INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED OFF RAMP AT R33 ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO MABATLANE TOWN, OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R517 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP

FROM LEPHALALE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOADTURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R510,TURN LEFT INTO R517,TURN LEFT INTO R33 ROADS, PROCEED INTO MABATLANE TOWN OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ON RAMP INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFF RAMP INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET/DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4. BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(LETA)1801.A1(1001XR1001XS00056287)FROM BOSMAN STREET/DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD,PASS HAMMANSKRAAL,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS BELA BELA,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN MODIMOLLE,OFF LOAD AT MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT I NTO R33 ROAD,PASS MABATLANE,OFF LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MELKREVIER ROAD, LEFT INTO R518 TO MARKIEN, RIGHT INTO MARKIEN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, BACK TO R518 TO SHONGOANE VILLAGE OFFLOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE, TURN LEFT INTO R510, RIGHT INTO FOX ORDINDAAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK STREET, RIGHT INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R517,TURN RIGHT INTO R510, TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET IN LEPHALALE,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE (LEPHALALE) TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL, OFF LOAD AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDIENG STREET,AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO THE BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0116805 2) HT Masipa 4810205608084
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 5830 UNIT 7, TEMBA, PRETORIA, 0400 Stinkwater
Eersterus Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec. 2015)

~,

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng, Tambo village, unit 7, unit 5, Suurman, Diloppe, Stinkwater, Refentse, Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD, TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT, TAMBO VILLAGE, SKAMPANENG, UNIT 7, 5 SUURAN, DILOPEYE, REFENTSE. MOGOGELO, EERSTERUS, F4, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0118182 2) M.A JIYANE 5907085266089
43) 19104 SECTION H MAMELODI WEST, PO
RETHABILE, TSHWANE, 0122 Pretoria United Long
Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 18 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - GPTSH(PULDTA)3104.INP(1001U48100DN10169530)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMILTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, OFFRAMP LEFT INTO VAN DYK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R555, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MIDDLEBURG MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MIDDLEBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R555, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DYK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GPTSH(PULDTA)3103.INP(1001U48100MX10169529)FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU -TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PULDTA)3102.INP(1001U45000ZA10169524)FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO BETHAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R555, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSENEKAAL ROAD PROCEED TO STEELPOORT, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R37, TURN LEFT INTO BURGERSFORT MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R37 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R555, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETHAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEDING STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

7.1.1.4. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Nelspruit NU (Mbombela Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3101A.INP(1001U48207R610169198)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN
RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET , TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST . OFFRAMP
AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33 ,TURN LEFT INTO R38 PROCEED TP BADPLASS MINERAL SPRING, OFFLOAD
,PROCEED TO NHLAZATSHE TAXI RANK ,OFFLOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R38, TURN RIGHT INTO BARBERTON
ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,PROCEED TO ANDREW STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
NELSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD

7.1.1.5. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3101.INP(1001U48100F310169195)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TUTN
RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET ,PROCEED INTO N14 EAST,PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 ,TURN RIGHT INTO BELFAST TAXI RANK ,OFFLOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO R33,TURN
LEFT INTO N4 ,PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO ANDREW STREET PROCEED AND ENTERE NELSPRUIT MAIN
TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, UP UNTIL N4 WEST ,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
,PROCEED INTO DR SAVAGE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3106.INP(1001U45201OA10169547)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK ,LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO
SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART,ROAD,STRAIGHT INTO MOREGLOED CIRCLE,TURN
RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL WEG JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT WEG ,JOIN MOLOTO ROAD ,(R573),TURN RIGHT INTO
MOTETI ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 ,JOIN VANRIEBERG
STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT INTO KLIP STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO GROBLERSDAL MAIN TAXI
RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R33 JOIN MOTETEMA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R579, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.7. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Bethal NU (Highveld East Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3109.INP(1001U482025M10169546)FROM DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO DR SAVAGE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET ,JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE ,TURN LEFT
INTOELANDOS PARK ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABSFONTTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS ROAD , TURN
LEFT INTO LESLY ROAD, PASS KNGGROSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BETHAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF
AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BETHAL MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO
TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 OR TURN LEFT INTO R545, PASS OGIES ROAD, TURN
LEFT INTO N4 ,JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
SOUTPANSBERG ROAD , JOIN DR SAVAGE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP
OFF AND LOAD

7.1.1.8. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3107.INP(1001U45100CX10169544)FROM DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN RIGHT
INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART , ROAD,STRAIGHT INTO MOREGLOED CIRCLE
,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL WEG JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, JOIN MOLOTO ROAD ,(R573), TURN LEFT
INTO R568, PROCEED AND JOIN, R573, TURN LEFT INTO MABLE HALL MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF , PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MARBLE HALL COMPLEX, TURN LEFT INTO TOMPI SELEKA ROAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO PIET GOUWS DAM FOLLOWING TOMPI SELEKA TO MEHLARENG MAIN TAXI RANK TO
ZEBEDIELA ROAD R519,, TURN RIGHT INTO MEHLARENG TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, BACK TO MABLE
HALL TAXI RANK LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MABLE HALL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD , TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO , TSAMAYA
ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO DENEBOOM STATION DROP OFF ONLY TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL WEG
,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,JOIN DR SAVAGE STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT
INTO BOOM STREET ENTER DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. STRUBEN (Pretoria CBD) (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3108.INP(136UMC1001Q110169542)FROM PRETORIA STREUBEN STREET TAXI RANK ,LOAD
,PROCEED WITH STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET ,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST , PROCEED AND OFF RAMP LEFT INTO R568 TURN RIGHT INTO
CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT TAXI RANK ,OFFLOAD ONLY , PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT INDUSTRIAL ROAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO ENKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENKANGALA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD , TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 (CULLINAN ROAD) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO HAMMILTON STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO VA DER WALT , TURN RIGHT INTO STREUBEN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.1 DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3105.INP(1001U48100BA10169531)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK,LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA –MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118225 2) JS MAHAMBAMBA 6909235418080
4 | 3) STAND NO 8454, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0168093 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) -

39

GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO

STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRIAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\P\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON

43

VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574) ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA

From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET,

PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO

STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 1) AOGPGP0118229 2) RUTH KAGABO CHOMA 7308160922089 1742 BLOCK P, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
2 Bazaar Pretoria Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) LGPGP0126417 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Via Point 1), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - GPTSH(BPLALDTA)0303.INP(1001IF8201N610058112)0304 FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED INTO R573 IN MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO 15 BATALION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0118233 2) M.J Masombuka 6005025524086 3) P.O Box 62, KWAGGAFONTEIN D,
0 KWAGGAFONTEIN, 0458 MAMELODI
AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP019602 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west

turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA

From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Nepture street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI

EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE

49

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5/RDP/LUSAKA/EXT11/EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR

PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD,

PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA

MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEDD TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSIMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118326 2) OUPA LUCAS MOTAU 64122652830863) 27824 MLOMBO STREET, MAMELODI, TSHWANE, 0122 BOSEKA BOEJA TAXI ASSOCIATION
9
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), JANE FURSE MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0703(1001MY1001ZA10056512)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED AND ENTER WARDRIFT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO DENNELTON ROAD,TURN LEFT GROBLERSDAL TOWN,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MONSTERLOSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEBO ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER PHOKWANE AND OFFLOAD AND RETURN AND JOIN NEBO ROAD TO JANEFURSE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA - MASEMOLA TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0702(1001MY1001Z910056511)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WARDRIFT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED INTO MHLANGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOTETI, PASS SIYABUSWA, TURN LEFT AND ENTER MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MATLALA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEMOLA VILLAGE OFFLOAD AND LOAD

AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), APEL MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0704(1001PF1001Z810056513)FROM BOSMAN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAERS STR, TURN LEFT INTO BEETRICE STREET, PROCEED INTO N4, TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED TO VERENA, DENNELTON TOWN, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER GROBERSDAL, PROCEED TO MOTETEMA, AND ENTER TAFELKOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER MONSTERLOSS, TURN LEFT VLEISBOOM, PROCEED TO PHOKWANE, PROCEED TO GLENCOWIE, RIVERSIDE ENTER JANEFURSE TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118353 2) G NDLOVU 7304255431081 3) 32250 EXT 12, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122
7 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP0135156 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.7. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk

street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:
FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:
FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGEMOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY

ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI

EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK

INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,

PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFRONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK

DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 2 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT IJNTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION

MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD

PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118373 2) LW MONAMA 6710107226084
5 | 3) 12079 MAMELODI EAST, RETHABILE, PRETORIA,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0130369 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED

INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI

RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,

PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118375 2) Fanyana Zacharia Simelane
6 5706066380087 | 3) 8895 ZONE 4, GA-RANKUWA, GA-RANKUWA, 0152
Ga-Rankuwa United Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 18 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -
GPTSH(GUTA)4003(1201FP10010C00152892)FROM GARANKUWA OK TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16,JEALOUS DOWN TURN RIGHT PROCEED-STRAIGHT INTO MMAKAU DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOUMONG DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO MOTHUTLUNG DROPOFF/LOAD,PROCEED TO ENGEN GARAGE TURN LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/ LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STOP SIGN,TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO GARANKUWA SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GUTA)4007(1201FP10010510152891)FROM GARANKUWA HOSPITAL TAXI RANK INTO PILANE PILANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTLEGI,TURN RIGHT INTO(R566)ROSSLYN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD(M20) SPAR COMPLEX.TURN LEFT TO DAAN DE WET NEL DRIVE INTO FIRST STREET TO PRETORIA NORTH INTO GERRIT MARITZ, TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LANEY DROP OFF/LOAD TURN LEFT PRESIDENT STEYN,TURN RIGHT TO RACHEL DE BEER STREET DROP OFF/LOAD,PAUL KRUGER TO WONDERBOOM DROP OFF/LOAD, DF MALAN(M1) DRIVE.TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER DRIVE,MAKRO TO LOUIS TRIECHARTT STREET, TO FRED NICHOLSON STREET, FRANCINAHSTREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, Y-JUNCTION,HF VERWOED STREET TO VOORTREKKER STREET(M5), DR SAVAGE STREET,SOUTPANSBERG STREET,BOOM STREET DROP OFF/LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN DER WALDT STREET AND TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -
GPTSH(GUTA)4005(1201FP1000ZC00152890)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GARANKUWA SHOPPING COMPLEX. DROPOFF/LOAD, TURN INTO Various ZONES (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,15RDP,16 & 20) TURN BACK INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE (M21) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED THROUGH TSUNAMI VILLAGE.DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO UNIT 17 DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA INDUSTRIAL SITE DOP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO HEBRON DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO ODI HOSPITAL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ODINBURG ROAD, PROCEED TO KLIPGAT TAXI RAK OFFLOAD, BACK TO ODINBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO ODI PRESON STREET, TURN BACK INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE PROCEED INTO MORULA SUN DROP OFF/LOAD,PROCEED INTO MABOPANE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TO LEBANON STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NGAKA MASEKO HIGH SCHOOL, DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT MATHLENG STREET ,DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO SIAMISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO MABOPANE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO GARANKUWA.
- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(GUTA)4004(1201FP1000Z800152889)FROM GOERGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO PILANE STREET AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL SITE TURN RIGHT INTO KROKODIL DRIFT AVENUE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET-PRETORIUS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TARF STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARTHINUS RUS STREET DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF GO BACK AND JOIN CROCODILE,TURN RIGHT PROCEED,TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET BRITS C.B.D DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENSSTREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS GARAGE ,TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS STREET TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY LINE,TURN LEFT INTO TOM STREET PROCEED,STOP SIGN TURN INTO CAREL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CROCODILE STREET PROCEED,ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED AVENUE GO BACK TO GARANKUWA USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
GPTSH(GUTA)4002A1(1201FP6000YJ10152888)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK MOLOTLE STREET TURN LEFT PILANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWARI ROAD(M21) PROCEED UP TO SKIETFONTEIN BUTCHERY TURN RIGHT INTO SILKAATSNEK STREET TURN LEFT XANADU ROAD(R512) PELINDABA TOLL PLAZA BROEDESTROOM ROAD(R512) TURN LEFT INTO (R512) TUNNEL PROCEED STRAIGHT NEXT TO IFafa MALL

TURN LEFT ECO-PARK STREET TURN RIGHT WESTLAKE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFONTEIN(CHARLES STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO BYEKOS STREET (R514) BEETHOVEN STREET (R511) TURN LEFT RUSTERNBURG ROAD THEN INTO SCOTT STREET HAKUNA MATATA TUNNEL NEXT TO ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT(R512) ROAD TYHEN INTO MOOI NOOI ROAD(R104),BUFFELSFONTEIN STREET INTO MAJAKANENI STREET STRAIGHT INTO ELANDSDRIF ROAD (R104) AND PROCEED ALONG (R104) INTO (N4) FREEWAY OFFRAMP.TURN INTO VALENCIA STREET(R24) TURN RIGHT WATERVAL ROAD (R30) TURN LEFT MOLEM STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4002(1201FP6000YJ10152887)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO KGWARI ROAD (M21),TURN RIGHT INTO DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BOKFONTEIN STREET TURN LEFT(R30) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (N4) FREEWAY NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE POROCEED STRAIGHT MOOI NOOI TOLL PLAZA,PROCEED INTO (N4) HIGHWAY INTO (R30) ROAD TURN LEFT ENGINE GARAGE ,LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, STRAIGHT BETWEEN TWO BP GARAGE TURN LEFT,INTO MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4001A1(1201FP6000YX10152886)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK THROUGH PILANE STREET TURN LEFT KGWARE ROAD ,JUMP OLD (N4) HIGHWAY ,DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BRITS (R512) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA ,PROCEED STRAIGHT RUSTERNBURG (R513) TURN LEFT KOSTER ROAD (R52) PROCEED STRAIGHT LICHTENBURG(R503) TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT GERRIT MARITS(R18) DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ROOIGROUND (ITSOSENG)DRIVE TURN RIGHT BAKERVILLE (505) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHIPPORT (R49) TURN LEFT INTO SLURRY ROAD INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO MOFOLO STREET LEFT INTO VALLEY STRAIGHT PROCEED TO MMABATHO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4001(1201FP6000YX10152885)FROM GA-RANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET. PROCEED STRAIHGT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD (M21), TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N4) ROAD, PROCEED TO SPOORWEG R566,TURN RIGHT HERWOED(R511),TURN LEFT PIENAAR STREET,TURN LEFT DEWITS STREET INTO BRITS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO RUGTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO(N4) PROCEEDTHROUGH SHELL ULTRA CITY MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA OFF RAMP(R30), NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT BOSCH STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT.PRESS MBEKI STREET STRAIGHT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD /LOAD AND BACK INTO WATSONIA STREET, BACK INTO RUSTERNBURG KLOOF(N4), PROCEED STRAIGHT MOGWASE (R566)HIGHWAY LOST CITY (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SWARTRUGENS (N4), TURN INTO (R509) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (N4) HIGHWAY MAIN STREET TO MAFIKENG TURN LEFT GERRIT MARITS , TURN LEFT TO SHIPPART STREET (R49) TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4013(10021A10010000202146)From Ga-rankuwa taxi rank to Pretoria Bloed Street Taxi rank via Rosslyn, Orchards,Chantelle,WonderPark,Tereza Park,PTA North, Wonderboom, Park town, DF Malan,Capital Park, Paul Kruger St, Andries St, Vermeulen St, Du Toit St, Bloed Street Taxi Rank and Back.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4006(12062012055T00202094)GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE:FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL LOAD AND TURN LEFT PASS MEDUNSA AND MEDUNSA STATION.PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M17) DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 10 AND 11 DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO T.T EXTENSION DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO SOSHANGUVE EXT UU AND WW DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD (LEBALENG) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLUE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa Taxi Rank(Ga-Rankuwa) (Origin), Van Der Waldt & Bloed (Van Der Waldt & Bloed) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4014(1000ZJ1000LF00202147)From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank (Van der Walt Street) via Rosslyn, Orchards, WonderPark via R80, VanderHoff St, Marabastad to Pretoria Taxi Rank-Van Der Walt Street and return.ALTERNATIVE 1. From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank through Klersroord, Wonderboom, D.F. Malan drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Paul Kruger, Andries street, into Vermeulen Street, Beatrix Street, Du Toit street into Bloed Street to Bloede Street Taxi Rank and Back.

1) AOGPGP0118375 2) J.J BALOYI 6207265780085
8

4) LGPGP0193267 Amendment of Route
6)

3) 25409/87, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec. 2015)

~,

SCHEDULE NUMBER: 101 (10 FEBRUARY 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,

PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000L00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT IJNTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD

AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND

DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE' SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING

NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

97

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN10010L00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN10010L00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI

RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

103

N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRIAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0118387 2) O MOKWENA 5708225333080
3

3) 22510 EXTENSION 4, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA,
0122 PRETORIA LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 18 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PLDTA)2605(1001PF5208YE10153115)2602 FROM BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMA STREET PTOCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER N4,TURN LEFT INTO N1,OFF RAMP AT ZAMBEZI TOLL PLAZA ,TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI , TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,R573,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL,PASS ARABIRE DAM INTO TOMPIE SELEKA STREET OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO APEL CROSS,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TSWAING OFF LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT BINTO APEL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - GPTSH (PLDTA)2604(1001PF5208Q010153037)FROM BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, OFF RAMP R102 INTO MOKGOPONG,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOKOPANE,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 NORTH ,OFF RAMP INTO R71,PASS BOYNE TO HANNESBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAKGOBASKLOOF,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATTA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PICK'N PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE THROUGH GEORGES VALLEY AND RETURN BACK TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane (Destination) -
GPTSH(PLDTA)2601(1001RO5100P710153036)FROM PRETORIA STATION/DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER INTO N4, TURN LEFT INTO N1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT R101, OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO MOKOPANE , OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER GROBBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFF LOAD AT DEVINISH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELXESIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRES. KRUGER STREET, AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK , OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK THE SAME WAY.

ALTERNATIVE A:

FROM PRETORIA STATION/DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER INTO N4, TURN LEFT INTO N1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER GROBBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFF LOAD AT DEVINISH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELXESIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRES. KRUGER STREET, AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURNS BACK THE SAME WAY. RETURN ROUTE : FROM PICK'N' PAY TAXI RANK IN KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MBEKI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO R101,PASS MOKOPANE , PASS MOKGOPONG,TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH,OFF RAMP AT EAST LYN ,OFF LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL TURN LEFT INTO C.R.SWART TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET ANDTURN LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane (Destination) -
GPTSH(PLDTA)2603(1001PF5100P710153034)FROM BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, OFF RAMP R102 INTO MOKGOPONG,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOKOPANE,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 NORTH ,OFF RAMP INTO R71,PASS BOYNE TO HANNESBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAKGOBASKLOOF,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATTA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PICK'N PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE THROUGH GEORGES VALLEY AND RETURN BACK TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane (Destination) -
GPTSH(PLDTA)2602(1001MY5100P710153032)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT R101, OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO MOKOPANE , OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER GROBBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFF LOAD AT DEVINISH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELXESIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRES. KRUGER STREET, AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK , OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK THE SAME WAY.

1) AOGPGP0118399 2) LJ SEBOTHOMA 5712195407080
8

4) LGPGP019958 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 29815 EXT 10, MAMELODI EAST, PTA, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

107

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO
SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO
STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,
TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER
DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT
INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS
STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,
PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED
DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR
SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO
MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO
TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO
CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND
LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL,
PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001F00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM

ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER

MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118408 2) MK NKOSI 7409180853083
8 | 3) 757 TWEEFONTEIN, TWEEFONTEIN,
MPUMALANGA, 1022 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTADJERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSII STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP

OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE

BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORNVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND

JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans Strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118413 2) PETRUS LESIBA KOBOLA
3 7106295617086 | 3) 1113 BLOCK MM, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0159301 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF

MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.5. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LAOD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118415 2) THEMBA INNOCENT SIBANYONI
4 8007065801083 | 3) 2744 PIERNARSPOORT, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP019903 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE

STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND

DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL

KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

5

0002 JERUSALEM UNITED LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 701 (10 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1505(1001IF8201MS10058418)FROM MARASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET,TURN RIGHT
INTO STORMVOEL ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO BAVANS POORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO
ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, AND BACK TO R573 MOLOTO ROAD AND
TURN RIGHT INTO KGOBOKWANE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND BACK TO R573 MOLOTO ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO
SIYABUSWA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL SOUTPAN STREET
JOINING DR. SALVAGE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STRET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET IN
MARABASTED TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1504(1001IF8201D610058417)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVANSPOORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO R568 (115 BATALION ROAD)AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP
OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1503(1001IF8201NM10058416)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO
JERUSALEM STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO GRAND STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
STRUEBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,TURN LEFT
INTO C.R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1, OFF RAMP INTO
ZAMBEZI ROAD,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D856, TURN LEFT INTO
P951(R25 ROAD),TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO KLIP STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND
RETURN BACK TO KLIPSTREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO
MOSTERLOOS TAXI RANK.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1502(1001IF8201D610058415)FROM MARABAASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO
GRAND STREET,JOIN STRUBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN
ROAD,TURN LFT INTO C.R. SWART STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO N1,OFF
RAMP INTO ZAMBEZI, TURN LEFT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, JOIN R568(R115 BATALION ROAD)TURN LEFT
INTO D2906, TURN RIGHT INTO VAAL BANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1501(1001IF8100DN10058414)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO
JERUSALEM,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET,JOIN N4,TURN LEFT
INTO R25 OFF RAMP,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSTPRUIT TAXI RANK
DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R25,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WITBANK,TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LEYLAND STREET,INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO N4 AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLEBURG TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL PRETORIUS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS PARK
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM TAXI RANK TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

GPGTSHW 702

- 1) AOGPGP0115374 2) CM TEBANE 7212100822083
2
- 3) 27091 MATSOBANE STR, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP0120032 Transfer of OL
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY10011F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO

STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN

RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING

NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0116383 2) Mamabusa Johanna Maubane
0 4707070894080 | 3) 3034 Refentse Sec, Stinkwater, Hamanskraal, 0400
Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A22858 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD, TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT, TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUUR AN, DILOPYE, REFENTSE, MOGOGELO, EERSTERUS, F4, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng, Tambo village, unit 7, unit 5, Suurman, Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse, Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.

- 1) AOGPGP0117450 2) CM TEBANE 7212100822083 3) 27091 MATSOBANE STR, MAMELODI EAST,
3 TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP0166838 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (

Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
 Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
 Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
 From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Nepture street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
 Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
 Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
 RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
 Nellmapius to John Voster.
 From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
 GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
 RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
 GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
 RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD,

PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE' SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF

AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

7.1.1.4 NELLMIPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA

ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118161 2) PHILLIP POGISO MTHENJANE
9 6912025468083 | 3) 695 SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, PRETORIA, TSHWANE,
0152 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184) FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD. PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185) FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1
FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN

RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118445 2) MD MAHLANGU 4806015510080
7 | 3) 20499 BUFFER ZONE, MAMELODI EAST, PTA, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0115907 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED

STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,

PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHLOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN

TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTIEN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD,

PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118465 2) D L MABHENA 6112035743084 3) PO BOX 133, MBIBANA, PRETORIA, 0449
9 JERUSALEM UNITED LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marabastad (Kroonstad) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GP0132(7204XO8201MS10044137)MARABASTAD - SIYABUSWA
- 7.1.1.2. Marabastad (Kroonstad) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GP0131(7204XO8201D610044136)MARABASTAD - KWAMHLANGA
- 7.1.1.3. Marabastad (Kroonstad) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GP0113(7204XO8201M810044123)MARABASTAD - VAALBANK
- 7.1.1.4. Marabastad (Kroonstad) (Origin), Moreleta Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GP0085(7204XO1205MW10044112)MARABASTAD - MORELETA PARK
- 7.1.1.5. Marabastad (Kroonstad) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - EC) (Destination) -
GP0065(7204XO32006610044106)MARABASTAD - MIDDELBURG
- 7.1.1.6. Johannesburg South (Destination) - GP0048(1209ZM8100NK10044089)BELLE OMBRE - EASTERN SURBUBS
- 7.1.1.7. Johannesburg South (Destination) - GP0114(7204XO8100NK10044124)MARABASTAD - GROBELAARSDAL
- 7.1.1.8. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1501(1001F8100DN10058414)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO
JERUSALEM,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET,JOIN N4,TURN LEFT
INTO R25 OFF RAMP,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSTPRUIT TAXI RANK
DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R25,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WITBANK,TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LEYLAND STREET,INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO N4 AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLEBURG TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL PRETORIUS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS PARK
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM TAXI RANK TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1502(1001F8201D610058415)FROM MARABAASAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO
GRAND STREET,JOIN STRUBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN
ROAD,TURN LFT INTO C.R. SWART STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO N1,OFF
RAMP INTO ZAMBEZI, TURN LEFT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, JOIN R568(R115 BATALION ROAD)TURN LEFT
INTO D2906, TURN RIGHT INTO VAAL BANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1503(1001F8201NM10058416)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO
JERUSALEM STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO GRAND STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
STRUEBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,TURN LEFT
INTO C.R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1, OFF RAMP INTO
ZAMBEZI ROAD,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D856, TURN LEFT INTO
P951(R25 ROAD),TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ,
TURN LEFT INTO KLIP STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND
RETURN BACK TO KLIPSTREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO
MOSTERLOOS TAXI RANK.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1504(1001F8201D610058417)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVANSPOORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568 (115 BATALION ROAD) AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(JULDTA)1505(1001IF8201MS10058418) FROM MARASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVANS POORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, AND BACK TO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIYABUSWA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL SOUTPAN STREET JOINING DR. SALVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STRET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET IN MARABASTED TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118470 2) TP HLAHU 7210295374084
0 | 3) 11821 TINA STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
PREETORIA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0166966 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM

STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA

ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI

EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO

PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street. Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road. Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank. RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI Nellmapius to John Voster. From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park. Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area. Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank. Return the same route drop off and load all the way. RETURN ROUTE From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn

right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118470 2) GL NTULI 8112015585081
8 | 3) 520 BLOCK V, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
Belle Ombre Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP0138595 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0401(1000N11001MX00052251)FROM MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, INTO MASHAMAITE , PROCEED INTO SOUPAN TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SOSHANGUVE SECTION V,TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE , TURN LEFT INT MANDELA ROAD ,PROCEED TO BLOCK W,OFF LOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BLOCK X, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y, OFF LOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BLOCK P,OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK MM, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PICK UP AND DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO R566 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET ,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.LOAD

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0401A1(1000N11001MX00052252)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, INTO MASHAMAITE , PROCEED INTO SOUPAN TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SOSHANGUVE SECTION V,TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE , TURN LEFT INT MANDELA ROAD ,PROCEED TO BLOCK W,OFF LOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BLOCK X, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y, OFF LOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BLOCK P,OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK MM, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PICK UP AND DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO R566 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SHUBART STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VANDER-WALT STREET PROCEED INTO DU TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET AND PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN

FROM MABOPANE STATION TURN LEFT INTO BUIITERKANT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO TLHANTLHAHANE ROAD BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PROCEED TO STATION ROAD JOIN BUITEKANT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO COMMISIONER ROAD TURN LEFT INTO

TLHANTLHAHANE ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO COMMISSIONER ROAD JOIN HIGH WAY(R80) TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET ,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET STREET PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD TURN LEFT DR SAVAGE ROAD AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD

- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0401A2(1000N21001MX00052253)ALTERNATIVE B:
FROM MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, INTO MASHAMAITE , PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SOSHANGUVE SECTION V,TURN RIGHT INTO KUDUBE , TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD ,PROCEED TO BLOCK W,OFF LOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BLOCK X, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y, OFF LOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BLOCK P,OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK MM, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PICK UP AND DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO R566 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SHUBART STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET , ENTER BLOOD STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R80 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST PROCEED STRAIGHT TO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT , PASS BLOCK L\$M AND TURN LEFT COMMISSINER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BUITERKANT STREET TURN LEFT ENTER MABOPANE STATION. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0401A3(1001QI1001MX00052290)ALTERNATIVE C:
FROM MABOPANE STATION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BUITEKANT STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET PASS BLOCK M AND L TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST PROCEED TO M17 TURN LEFT INTO M20 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PIT PRETORIUS TURN LEFT INTO PIET REITENBACH ,TURN RIGHT INTO DORIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DANAN DE WET NEL PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH ,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT (R513) TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET ,TURN LEFT ON R13 ROAD PROCEED STRIGHT TO GERIT MARITZ ROAD INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET ,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.LOAD

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTES

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118471 2) MACHIBELA KLAAS MOTAU
0 6210295262082 | 3) 19518 SECTION K, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0159618 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO
SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO
STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,
TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER
DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT
INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS
STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,
PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED
DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR
SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO
MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO
TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO
CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND
LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL,
PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001F00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM

ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER

MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

1) AOGPGP0118472 2) DM MALEKA 7911045218089
7

3) 37 MATSEMELA STREET, MATSEMELA
SAULSVILLE, TSHWANE, 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville
Taxi Owners Association

4) LGPGP0116493 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF

48

MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0118483 2) MANKETE WILLIAM TOMPANE 3) 26729 P O RETHABILE, MAMELODI EAST,
1 5906305532080 TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP0158359 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHTY INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN

53

LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE

STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK

LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

1) AOGPGP0118483 2) PR MATLAILA 9008095325084
9

3) 3845 MAJANENG SECTION, HAMMASKRAAL,
TSHWANE, 0402 SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP0124069 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM

STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGH INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT IINTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT IINTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT IINTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT IINTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.5. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGH INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R556, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056718)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED TO EXTENSIONS 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEDUNSA ROAD, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN ROAD, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RANKAKATA ROAD, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER- HOOF ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, PROCEED TO DASPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BREMMER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 (MABOPANE), PROCEED, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD (M20), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSIONS 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFU STREET, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD,

TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118484 2) MAKATSE SELINA MAPHUTA
9 5406230682084 | 3) 21530 RANAMANE STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0114429 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD .PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 3 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER

MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
 FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERVOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 1) AOGPGP0118485 2) WILLIAM MOTSHWENI 50111755310883) 14544 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
3
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PLROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO

MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001F00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET,

PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000L00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET,

TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD,

PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0118485 2) L MAHLANGU 7709255419086
5

4) LGPGP0132453 Transfer of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 1025, SILVERTON, TSHWANE, 0127
Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING

CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0118498 2) SK MOKGATLE 7405051556086 3) 32706 STAND, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122
2 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
4) LGPGP0181767 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -

81

GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into Square Taxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Denneboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118502 2) MAKABETENG PROMISE CHOEU | 3) 5 GAZALA STREET, THABA-TSHWANE, TSHWANE, |
| 7 8701271199080 | 0143 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) LGPGP019126 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD

AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT

DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118515 2) MJ MASEMOLA 6002145785085
2 | 3) P.O BOX 38114, GARSFONTEIN OOS, PRETORIA,
0060 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0193766 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn

left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.5. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High Way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.8. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS! STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDP\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118528 2) ARCHIBALD MNISI 6401215544085
1 | 3) 114 MOFOKENG STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE,
TSHWNE, 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners
Association |
| 4) LGPGP0153240 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104. PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED

TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118538 2) THABO STOFFEL MONYAI
9 7511036123080 | 3) 2021 BLOCK U, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
Mabopane Winterveldt Klipgat Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A13807 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW 702 (24 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMWIKTA01(6000ZC6201FP00047255)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Winterveldt at Ipeleng,turn left into Mangope highway to Zone Morula Sun,Hebron, Zone 16,Ramogodi,Zone 1 to George Mokhari hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison,Extention U,oDI hospital turn right into Hebron road, Zone 15,Garankuwa shopping complex, Sakkies road, Zone 2 to George Mokhari hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Soshanguve, M17 at George Mokhari hospital and back.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBTSHW51

- 1) AOGPGP0118334 2) RAPOPORO SIMON MATABOGE 3) 6 WAGNER STREET, PROCLAMATION HILL,
7 7402265907080 PRETORIA, 0183
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRMETWESSELS

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding / Parking area at Cnr. WESSELS AND PARK STREET in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any points within the Boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRMETWESSELS(13764T1205N900212850)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRMETWESSELS

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding / Parking area at Cnr. WESSELS AND PARK STREET in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any points within the Boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118343 9	2) PHILLIP SEMANGA MAHLANGU 8206245717082	3) 147 CELLERIES STREET, LOUIS BOTHA HOF, SUNNYSIDE, 0002
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETPTA5(1205NB1205NB00205151)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully

adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
- (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
- (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118374
9 | 2) KOTHEN LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD
2014/184506/07 | 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,
PRETORIA, 0183 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 35 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118381
0 | 2) MASEJENG PAULINA MAHLARE
8206010904089 | 3) 2594 BLOCK GG, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118381 2) LEONIE VAN DIEMEN 8504100017089 3) 22 MONT BLANK, 489 VIEN STREET,
8 RIERVALLEIRAND, 0181
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETVANDIEMEN

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey From a Holding / Parking Area at RIETVALLEIRAND-PRETORIA (489 View Street) in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This Operating License Is Subject To All Relevant Provisions Of The National Land Transport Act 05 Of 2009, The National Land Transport Regulations Of 2009, The Regulations Of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity Of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 Of 1996, Regulations In Terms Of The National Road Traffic Act, 1996 And All The By-Laws Relevant To The Local Authorities Where The Operator Operates.
 2. A Valid Certificate Of Fitness (Cof) Must Be Submitted To The Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., On An Annual Basis, That Is, One Year From The Date Of Issue.
 3. The Distinguishing Mark Issued With The Operating Licence Must Be Displayed On The Vehicle At All Times In The Manner Prescribed.
- . The Operator Is Allowed To Operate A Public Transport Service By Means Of A Motor Vehicle Which Is Designed, Or Lawfully Adapted, In Compliance With The National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 Of 1996), To Carry Fewer Than 7 Seated Persons, Including The Driver, Where That Vehicle:
- (A) Is Available For Hire By Hailing, By Telephone Or Otherwise;
 - (B) May Stand For Hire At A Rank As Defined Above; And
 - (C) Is Equipped With A Sealed Meter Calibrated To The Specific Vehicle In Use, In Good Working Order, For The Purpose Of Determining The Fare Payable.
5. Metered Taxis May Leave Their Defined Areas of Operation If: They Carry the Same Passengers To and From Their Destinations or If The Taxi Returns Empty.
 6. The Vehicle Must Be Marked In The Prescribed Manner.

7. The Vehicle That Was Approved for the Operations Shall Not Be Altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's Approval.

A Metered Taxi May Be Operated At A Fare Not Determined By The Meter If The Fare For The Particular Journey Is Agreed Before The Journey Begins.

THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRMETVANDIEMEN(1100HM1100HM00220743)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRMETVANDIEMEN

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey From a Holding / Parking Area at RIETVALLEIRAND-PRETORIA (489 View Street) in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This Operating License Is Subject To All Relevant Provisions Of The National Land Transport Act 05 Of 2009, The National Land Transport Regulations Of 2009, The Regulations Of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity Of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 Of 1996, Regulations In Terms Of The National Road Traffic Act, 1996 And All The By-Laws Relevant To The Local Authorities Where The Operator Operates.

2. A Valid Certificate Of Fitness (Cof) Must Be Submitted To The Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., On An Annual Basis, That Is, One Year From The Date Of Issue.

3. The Distinguishing Mark Issued With The Operating Licence Must Be Displayed On The Vehicle At All Times In The Manner Prescribed.

. The Operator Is Allowed To Operate A Public Transport Service By Means Of A Motor Vehicle Which Is Designed, Or Lawfully Adapted, In Compliance With The National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 Of 1996), To Carry Fewer Than 7 Seated Persons, Including The Driver, Where That Vehicle:

(A) Is Available For Hire By Hailing, By Telephone Or Otherwise;

(B) May Stand For Hire At A Rank As Defined Above; And

(C) Is Equipped With A Sealed Meter Calibrated To The Specific Vehicle In Use, In Good Working Order, For The Purpose Of Determining The Fare Payable.

5. Metered Taxis May Leave Their Defined Areas of Operation If: They Carry the Same Passengers To and From Their Destinations or If The Taxi Returns Empty.

6. The Vehicle Must Be Marked In The Prescribed Manner.

7. The Vehicle That Was Approved for the Operations Shall Not Be Altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's Approval.

A Metered Taxi May Be Operated At A Fare Not Determined By The Meter If The Fare For The Particular Journey Is Agreed Before The Journey Begins.

THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118382 2) MASULUKANE ABEL ZITHA
2 6312246063088 | 3) 39220 EXT 18, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEUZITHA(1205RN1205NN00220344)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUZITHA

DESTINATION: To BEREA PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL EENDRACHT, CONFIDENCE COLLEGE,RIVINA SCHOOL and PRINSHOF SCHOOL for Visually Impaired within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H30 AM – 07H45 AM

RETURN TIMES: 13H00PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no 39220 Mamelodi East, proceed into 99 Dulcie September Avenue, turn left into Solomon Mahlangu Drive, and turn right to Lwyni Street in Nellmapius and top at Cornlwyn street and pick up learners at 05h30, turn in RealRovers street, turn left into Roberthom street, join QwaQwa street, turn right in Warpon Street, Stop at corner Black Leopards and pick up learners at 05h35, turn into QwaQwa street and turn right again into Lwyn street Extension 4, Stop at corner Tshapo steet and Lwyn street pick up learners at 05h40, turn right into Moremi street, stop to pick up at house no 3385 in Moreri Street, pick up other learners at 05h48, turn left into Haleluya street and pick up learners at

house no 3397 at 05h50, turn left gain in Moreri street, proceed to Extension 2 and turn left into Bakwena Road, pick up learners at house no 2476 at 05h55 in Bakwena Street, turn right to Malebu stret, pick up learners at house no 4755 at 06h00, turn left into Lwyn street to Extension 1, again turn left at Corner of Badula Street and Lady Gray street, prick up learner at 06h10, turn right into Loeriesfontein street and Nellmapius street, pick up learners at house no 1025 at 06h15, turn right into Nellmapius Road, proceed to pick up other learners at corner Church Street and Nellmapius road at 06h17, turn right into Church Street and turn left into Simon Vermooten road, turn right into Rossouw Street again, turn right into N4 Highway, proceed into Pretorious street again, turn right into Steve Biko street turn left into Johannes Ramokhoase Street,, turn right into SA College at 06h40, drop off, turn right into Edmons street, turn left into Steve Biko street, right to Rose street, stop at Rivina School at 06h50 and drop off learners, return to Steve Biko street, turn right into Dr Savage road, via Soutpan road, join Bloed Street turn left into Thabo Sehume street, turn right into Johannes Ramakhoase, drop off learners at Berea Park College at 07h15, proceed to Laerskool Eendracht and stop at 07h20, proceed to Kgosi Mampuru Street, drop off at Confidence College at 07h25, turn right at Boom street and turn left into Lewis street, last Drop off at PrisHofSkool at 07h35am, Return the same route in Reverse to drop off learners at residential areas around MAMELODI until at 16h00PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118382 2) SYLVIA KHOMOTSO KEKENA

3) 11A ERICA FLAT, UNIT 303 SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA,

3 8112270360089 0002
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118382 2) HILTON MOKOKA 6807295471082 3) 94 NDUMO CLOSE, MORELETA PARK, TSHWANE,
 5 0044
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118387 2) SUKOLUHLE SIBANDA 7208166182263 3) 604 SWELLENDAM, 63 TROYE STREET,
5 SUNNYSIDE, 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETPTA5(1205NB1205NB00205151)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118392 2) MPHULO PHILLIP MABULA 8 6902185736080	3) 144 DEEK STREET, THE ORCHARDS, PRETORIA, 0201
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118393 2) MPHULO PHILLIP MABULA 2 6902185736080	3) 144 DEEK STREET, THE ORCHARDS, PRETORIA, 0201
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118393 2) MPHULO PHILLIP MABULA
8 6902185736080

3) 144 DEEK STREET, THE ORCHARDS, PRETORIA,
0201

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

10

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118394 3	2) ANNA ELIZABETH NGOBENI 5907290795088	3) 1 MADISHA STREET, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA, 0125
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saulsville (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEDUNGOBENI1(1205MO1205NN00220809)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDUNGOBENI
DESTINATION: To LORETO CONVENT SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in SAULSVILLE in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H15 AM
RETURN TIMES: 14H30PM – 16H50PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Depart from house number 01 Madisha Street, turn left, T-Junction turns right on Hlakola street, T-Junction turns at Masupa street, left turn proceed straight until at Marivate Street, pass Saulsville Station, curve until at Sekhu street, proceed into Ramushu street, left turn and proceed straight to Komane street Traffic circle, turn right at Tansi street, and into Komane Street. At 07 Mashione street pick up learners and turn left into Gomba street, pass Moloantoa street, proceed straight until at Thulare street turn right at number 22 and 20 Thulare street to pick up learners at 06h25, turn left at Mona street, and into Thindisa street, turn right proceed straight into traffic Circle. Pass Attlyn Mall traffic circle, turn left into Mukhuruku street to pick up learners at 06h31, make U-turn and return to traffic circle, turn right to Phofungwane street, circle turn to Khoza Street, pass tow traffic circles, turn left at Maunde street until at ISCOR, at the Robots turn left proceed straight until at Kwagga Road. On the Robot turn right to Souter street, straight into Maltza street, pick up learners at the corner at 06h50, proceed straight with Souter street until at Paul Kruger Street with Souter until turning right into Visagie street and off load at LORETO Conventions School at 07h15, Return the same route in Reverse to drop off learners at residential areas around SAULSVILLE until at 15h10PM.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0118395 2) DAVID HENDRICK NDOU
9 7101017616086</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) 211 5TH STREET, SALVKOP, SALVKOP, 0001</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
7. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

8. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETTMC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

7. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

8. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118396 2) LESETJA ALPHEUS SEKHAOLELO | 3) 441 WONDERPARK ESTATE, KAREN PARK, |
| 2 | PRETORIA, 0182 |
| 8303275349082 | |
| 4) not available | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| New OL | |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the

same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118397 2) GRUNDLING MANAGEMENT TRUST 3) 420 SALOME STREET, DORENDEA, PRETORIA, |
| 4 IT497806 0002 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 29 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a

chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118399 2) LESETJA ALPHEUS SEKHAOLELO
2 8303275349082 | 3) 441 WONDERPARK ESTATE, KAREN PARK,
PRETORIA, 0182 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a

chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118402 2) MABOKGWETJA FRANS NKWANA
3 9102155834083 | 3) 2413 MAF STREET, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH,
PRETORIA, 0157 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118402 2) FUNWAKO WILLIAM KEKANA
7 6606215293083 | 3) 3136 SECTION K, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA,
0122 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118403
7 | 2) KALETJI ABEL MOTHAPO
8308175639086 | 3) UNIT 92 COMP 2671, COMMERCIAL EXT 9
FRIENDSHIP TOWN, CENTURION, 0608 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118407 2) APOSTLE'S CHARIOT TRANSPORT 3) 78 HAMERKOP STREET, DOORNPOORT,
9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2014/197792/07 MONTANA, 0017
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Atteridgeville (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEUPOSTLE(1205TT1205NN00219813)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUPOSTLE

DESTINATION: To ISAAC MORE SCHOOL, SEDPARANKWE SCHOOL, MAKGATHO SCHOOL AND BUDBELL SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in ATTERIDGEVILLE in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 13H00PM – 14H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no house 603 Amandelboom road, Doornpoort at 06h30, join schuwberg street jump the haps at stop sign drive straight find second stop sign, drive straight pass bridge before robots off ramp to R555 road pass bridge turn left at the robots maunder street, drive straight pass circle drive straight pass robots, jump hap pass stop sign turn right at Moloantoa street, turn right again Mohlabi street, turn left at mathe street 1st School Isaac More school, return with the same street to maunder street, jump hap turn left at Mokgatle street, turn right at Khudu Secondary school and Seaparankwe School, return to Maunde street pass stop sign drive straight and jump hump pass Stadium and find robots drive straight and jump hump at Sekhu Street, drive straight and jump hump turn left at the Circle jump hump, at ramokgopha street, jump and turn right at Sakweng Street and at makgatho school turn right at Mofokeng street, jump and pass traffic circle and drive straight and turn left to join Sekhu Street, jump hump and straight and jump hump pass stop sign and turn right at Sehloho street, turn left at Zitha street for fourth school at BudBell School and drop off learners at 07h30, return the same route in reverse to residential areas and drop off learners from 13h30pm to 16h00pm in Atteridgeville and surrounding areas.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118408 2) APOSTLE'S CHARIOT TRANSPORT 3) 78 HAMERKOP STREET, DOORNPOORT,
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2014/197792/07 MONTANA, 0017
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Atteridgeville (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCEUAPOSTLE(1205TT1205NN00219813)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUAPOSTLE
DESTINATION: To ISAAC MORE SCHOOL, SEDPARANKWE SCHOOL, MAKGATHO SCHOOL AND BUBBELL
SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in ATTERIDGEVILLE in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM – 07H30 AM
RETURN TIMES: 13H00PM – 14H00PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Depart from house number no house 603 Amandelboom road, Doornpoort at 06h30, join schuwberg street jump the haps at stop sign drive straight find second stop sign, drive straight pass bridge before robots off ramp to R555 road pass bridge turn left at the robots maunder street, drive straight pass circle drive straight pass robots, jump hap pass stop sign turn right at Moloantoa street, turn right again Mohlabi street, turn left at mathe street 1st School Isaac More school, return with the same street to maunder street, jump hap turn left at Mokgatle street, turn right at Khudu Secondary school and Seaparankwe School, return to Maunde street pass stop sign drive straight and jump hump pass Stadium and find robots drive straight and jump hump at Sekhu Street, drive straight and jump hump turn left at the Circle jump hump, at ramokgopha street, jump and turn right at Sakweng Street and at makgatho school turn right at Mofokeng street, jump and pass traffic circle and drive straight and turn left to join Sekhu Street, jump hump and straight and jump hump pass stop sign and turn right at Sehloho street, turn left at Zitha street for fourth school at BudBell School and drop off learners at 07h30, return the same route in reverse to residential areas and drop off learners from 13h30pm to 16h00pm in Atteridgeville and surrounding areas.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118408 2) APOSTLE'S CHARIOT TRANSPORT 3) 78 HAMERKOP STREET, DOORNPOORT,
1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2014/197792/07 MONTANA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 53 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Atteridgeville (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCEUAPOSTLE(1205TT1205NN00219813)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUAPOSTLE

DESTINATION: To ISAAC MORE SCHOOL, SEDPARANKWE SCHOOL, MAKGATHO SCHOOL AND BUDBELL SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in ATTERIDGEVILLE in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 13H00PM – 14H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no house 603 Amandelboom road, Doornpoort at 06h30, join schuwberg street jump the haps at stop sign drive straight find second stop sign, drive straight pass bridge before robots off ramp to R555 road pass bridge turn left at the robots maunder street, drive straight pass circle drive straight pass robots, jump hap pass stop sign turn right at Moloantoa street, turn right again Mohlabi street, turn left at mathe street 1st School Isaac More school, return with the same street to maunder street, jump hap turn left at Mokgatle street, turn right at Khudu Secondary school and Seaparankwe School, return to Maunde street pass stop sign drive straight and jump hump pass Stadium and find robots drive straight and jump hump at Sekhu Street, drive straight and jump hump turn left at the Circle jump hump, at ramokgopha street, jump and turn right at Sakweng Street and at makgatho school turn right at Mofokeng street, jump and pass traffic circle and drive straight and turn left to join Sekhu Street, jump hump and straight and jump hump pass stop sign and turn right at Sehloho street, turn left at Zitha street for fourth school at BudBell School and drop off learners at 07h30, return the same route in reverse to residential areas and drop off learners from 13h30pm to 16h00pm in Atteridgeville and surrounding areas.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118409 2) LESEGO DESIREE MOTSEPE	3) 111 VICTORY PARK, OVAL GARDENS, CENTURION,
7 7703010830083	0157
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRMTCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRMTCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118410 2) NKABA TIMOTHY MADIBANA
6 8012125574084

3) 7606 EXT 36, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, CENTURION,
0157

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

22

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118410 2) KHANDA DANIEL MLANGENI | 3) 3621 BLOCK B, MABOPANE, PRETORIA, 0190 |
| 7 | 4006305398086 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118410
8 | 2) SIYASIZANA SHUTTLE SERVICES
(PTY) LTD 2011/141104/07 | 3) 65 CASA BELLA, 247 SULLIVAN STREET, DIE
HOEWES, 0157 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118410
9 | 2) SIYASIZANA SHUTTLE SERVICES
(PTY) LTD 2011/141104/07 | 3) 65 CASA BELLA, 247 SULLIVAN STREET, DIE
HOEWES, 0157 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118411 | 2) SIYASIZANA SHUTTLE SERVICES | 3) 65 CASA BELLA, 247 SULLIVAN STREET, DIE |
| 0 | (PTY) LTD 2011/141104/07 | HOEWES, 0157 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118412 2) MPH0 BARNABAS MASHABELA
9 7012315294080 | 3) 4299 SECTION I, MASHEMONG, MAJANENG, 0408 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118413 2) ANDRIES MAILA 7101165860080
1 | 3) 1492 BLOCK XX, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), SoshanguveL (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCEDUMAILA(12055T12062P00215076)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: SIPHIWE MONTESSORI SCHOOL.

Origin: SOSHANGUVE.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times: 6H00 TO 8H00

Return times: 1400 TO 16H00

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118413 2) MMAKGOMO SOPHIE BUSANG | 3) 15367 EXT 12, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 2 | 7412220615082 |
| 4) not available | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) New OL | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCEDUBUSANG2(1205VH1100HM00220086)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES: NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEBUSANG2

DESTINATION: To MEDICOS SPECIAL SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in SOSHANGUVE in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 15H45PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no 15367, Soshanguve Extension 12, proceed and turn to M20 Hebron Road towards Rosslyn into Extension 8, Ext9, Ext 10 to pick up learners, return to M20 road, turn to Doreen Road Extension 2, 3, 4, to pick up learners, turn left towards Block TT to pick up proceed to Block UU Complex Crossing to pick up learners, turn left to 2nd Robot into Medicos Special School towards Ruth First Road, proceed to Buitekant street to start pick-ups again from M17 Road, Block TT towards the Clinic to pick up learners, proceed to OK Store complex straight into Extension 1, 11 and Phase 6 to pick up, return towards Buitekant street and proceed straight to Ruth First Road into Medicos Special School to Drop off Learners at 07h30, Return same route to residential areas in Soshanguve to drop off learners from 13h30pm, last drop off at 15h15PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118415 2) CATHERINE MAHLANGU 3) 340 BLOCK Y, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152
5 7406140436082
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118417 2) JOSEPH KWAIMAN MALOBOLA 3) 46 TRENDS STREET, MURRAYFIELD, PRETORIA,
4 6301155691088 0184
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118419 2) NTEBALENE MOSES SEREPA | 3) 19 MOROTOLOGA, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, |
| 7 7512315296084 | 0008 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118419 2) NTEBALENE MOSES SEREPA | 3) 19 MOROTOLOGA, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, |
| 8 7512315296084 | 0008 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118421 2) GRUNDLING MANAGEMENT TRUST 3) 420 SALOME STREET, DORENDEA, PRETORIA,
 2 IT497806 0002
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118425 2) SIKHUMBUZO PHILLIP MTHALANE 3) P.O BOX 10469, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 0046
 6 7403155369084
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118425 2) JEMESON MARCUS MONYEPAO 3) 3983 SERURUBELA STREET,
 9 7802255206080 OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, PRETORIA, 0175
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118429 2) MPHO GIFT PALE 8407125782085 | 3) 494 BLOCK DD, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 5 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETVDW(1205N91205N900204969)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before

the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118434 2) RUFUS MASILO RADINALA 3 8508015774080	3) 5561 KUMBYANE STREET, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, CENTURION, 0175
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW51 (23 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBTSHW52

1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
1 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalaheni. From Emalaheni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK

0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE

1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:
 0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannelsburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.
 TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
 0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLALANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLALANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP

1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b.To Idutwya: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutwya.

c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutwya to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the

Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION

0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheeën pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE

1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshoff Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel
 Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards
 Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen,
 Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1
 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra
 City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor
 & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's
 Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take
 Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell
 Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage).
 Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog

Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingdzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks

proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION

0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY

11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO

03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshoff Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335) Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Euefees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
3 2012/100466/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524

via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.4. Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
 Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL

1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.8. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into

Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION

1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION

0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonstad, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg

Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:
0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:
1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:
0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via

Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street.
Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman

Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into

Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103

1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza.Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards

Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY

19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO

02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL

20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 14:10/14:15 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 15:45/15:50 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 16:00/16:05 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 16:45/16:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 17:20/17:25 PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
 18:15/18:20 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 21:05/21:10 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 21:25/21:30 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 22:25/22:40 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 22:55/23:00 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 23:55/00:00 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 00:40/00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:15/01:20 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 01:35/01:40 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
 02:30/02:35 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 02:45/02:50 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 03:30/03:50 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 04:50/04:55 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 05:50/05:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 06:30/06:45 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 07:25/07:30 CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
 08:00/08:05 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 08:45/08:50 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 09:50/09:55 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 10:25/17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman

53

Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From

Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
- b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
- c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
- d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 4 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION

1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:
- a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.
 Extensi on:From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.
- b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turnleft at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.
- c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 5 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL
 6)

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
 Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel.

From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP

0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

1830/1835 ALIWLAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado

Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL

1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.8. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION

0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:
 1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoot) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvuhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL

1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via
 Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans
 Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal,
 proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the
 R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed
 to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein
 Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and
 proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal
 North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone
 Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths
 Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards
 Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From
 Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth,
 and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth
 and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOCO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOCO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE

1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue , turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
 b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
 c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata , Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
 d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismit and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
 Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on

the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET

18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voo Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voo Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani,

Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK

1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803) Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITSBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into

Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN

0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street

18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION

06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela

Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park

Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort

Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
6 2012/100466/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad:
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the

Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335) Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and

turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.4. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE

23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE

20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.6. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.7. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT

0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to

Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra

Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvuhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE

1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE

14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE

0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed

to Umtata.

Extensi on:From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turnleft at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION

0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP

1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION

0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:
 0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into

Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION

0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarssloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE

1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
7 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalaheni. From Emalaheni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION

1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on:From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turnleft at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAIION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAIION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL

1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn

right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st

Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK

1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE

1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

- 7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn

right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turn right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which

becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862) Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP

1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
 Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in

Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor

Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele,

Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP

0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
 Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on

the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street,

135

turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER

1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS

2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS

20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP

11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0118506 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 8 2012/100466/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.4. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.6. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado , Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.7. Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street

and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK

1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben

Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY

00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny’s
 Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take
 Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell
 Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage).
 Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog
 Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY’S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY’S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET

14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Magkagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheeën pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad:
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY

10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAIINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP

03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015	COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100	NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130	MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310	GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515	WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640	DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705	OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805	MOSSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825	MOSSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
0950	KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500	KNYSNA-STATION
1510/1515	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1530/1535	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1540/1545	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
1620/1625	MOSSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
1630/1645	MOSSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
1745/1750	OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
1810/1815	DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
1930/1935	WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
2140/2200	GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2320/2325	MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2350/2355	NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0040/0100	COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0330/0335	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0530/0540	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into

Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left

onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION

1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel

proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP

1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President

Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillyooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

1) AOGPGP0118507 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 0 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalaheni. From Emalaheni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From

Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President

Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP

1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOCO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP

1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.1.8. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo Station and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
- Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335	MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430	TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435	BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450	NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505	PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725	PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730	NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740	MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800	TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840	MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.9. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 5 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive

(R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue , turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
- b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
- c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata , Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
- d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Euefees Road and turn right to the
 on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the
 Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn
 left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn
 right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to
 the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via
 R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue
 via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and
 Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue
 proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela

Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks

proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION

0945	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730	MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800	SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830	SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1220/1225	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1305/1310	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1355/1400	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1405/1410	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1413/1415	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1418/1420	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1423/1425	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1430/1435	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East

London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza.Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre,Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP

03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's
 Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take
 Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell
 Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage).
 Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog
 Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE

15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on

the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bulfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35 SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25 PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS

01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015	COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100	NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130	MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310	GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515	WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640	DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705	OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805	MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825	MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935	SEDFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION

0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

1) AOGPGP0118507 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 1 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK

0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550	PRETORIA-STATION
1610/1615	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1700/1730	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2000/2020	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2110/2115	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
2325/2320	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0005/0010	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0055/0100	SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0120/0130	ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0150/0155	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0230/0235	JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0405/0415	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0420/0440	QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0500/0505	WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET

0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bulfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS

13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshoff Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS

0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER

0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue , turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata , Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani,

Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH

1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803) Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards

Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL, -DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET

23:30/23:35	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben

Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose

Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheeën pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Towsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS

21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP

0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c.To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOCO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOCO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and

proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow,

Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION

1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoot) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR

1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
 0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on:From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turnleft at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative Route
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

1) AOGPGP0118507 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 2 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into

Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.8. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele,

Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION

1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS

0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with

the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862) Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
- b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
- c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
- d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVIENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION

06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Alternative route from Kroonstad:
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to

the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP

03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bullfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY

22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleviu, Mamaila, Makgagapats, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE

0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main

Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left

into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue

via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL

0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL

23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE

23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS

2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.3 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0118507 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530
 3 2012/100466/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW52 (07 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
 Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:
 1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshoff Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.1.6. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.7. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa

266

via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose.

267

Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK

1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP

06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP

12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and

Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY

06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI

22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to

Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION

1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE

1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.1.2 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extensi on:From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turnleft at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll

plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left into Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green

Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.1.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.1.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBTSHW53

- 1) AOGPGP0118446 2) SIMON MHLANGANI SKOSANA 3) PLOT NO: 45, BOS[LAAS WEST, HAMMANSKRAAL,
4 6311295780089 0400
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118446 2) SIMON MHLANGANI SKOSANA 3) PLOT NO: 45, BOS[LAAS WEST, HAMMANSKRAAL,
6 6311295780089 0400
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118451 2) TSELANE IDAH MOLOMO
1 5802120890086 | 3) 2992 MANYELETI, TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -

GPBRCEDUMOLOMO(1204R31204R300221616)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDUMOLOMO

DESTINATION: To PIENAARSRIEVER PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM – 07H40 AM

RETURN TIMES: 13H30PM – 15H30PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house Number 2992 Manyeleti in Temba, Hammanskraal, proceed and turn right into joining Temba City road and proceed to Temba Police Station House no 1085, 1087, 1715 to pick up learners at 06h00, proceed to Jubilee cross road Robots, turn left and immediate right at the next set of robots into House no 420 to pick up learners at Kanana village, turn left and pick up learners also at house no 4720 Unit D, Temba Extension 1, proceed, to house no 4273 Unit D Ext.1 at 06h20. Return to the Robots, turn left and drive into Sekampaneng and pick up learners at house no3652 at 06h30. Drive into Unite D, Temba and pick up learners at House no 3734, 3020 respectively at 07h00, proceed to Lephengville and pick up learners at House no 5215 Hans kekana gardens at 07h15 next Hans Kekana High School, pick up last learners at House no 5351, House no 4819 and 3705 respectively at 07h25, return to Makapanstad road and turn right into Babelegi at Bosplaas road, at T-Junction along R101 9Carousel Road, turn left and proceed straight to Pienaarsrivier Primary School to drop off all learners at 07h40AM., Return the same route in Reverse to drop off learners at residential areas around SOSHANGUVE until at 15h10PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118465
5 | 2) MAKUBANE KLEINBOOI TLAKA
5801075527081 | 3) BLOCK J 180, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETPTA5(1205NB1205NB00205151)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118465 2) MAPHUTI EVANS MOKGOBU | 3) 85 AMKOR ROAD, LYTTTELTON, CENTURION, 0157 |
| 8 | 9107265674089 |
| 4) not available | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) New OL | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCEMETCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCEMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118466
7 | 2) LAWRENCE BASIMANE BOTLHE
MOGOROSI 8711015500089 | 3) 247 JEAN AVENUE, CENTURION, VILLA ALBASS,
0157 |
| 4) not available
6) | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCEMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCEMETCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCEMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118469 2) OUPA ALFRED CHABALALA
4 6606055374084

3) 42 TSAKANE STREET, 5059 LOTUS GARDENS,
PRETORIA, 0008

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEUCHABALALA(1205TX1205NN00221787)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDUMCHABALALA

DESTINATION: To BRINDHAVEN PRIMARY SCHOOL, BAGALE PRIMARY SCHOOL and ST ANNES PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in LOTUS GARDENS in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house Number 42 Tsakane Street, Lotus Gardens, proceed to pick up learners at 40 Tsakane Street, proceed to House no 44 Tsakane Street and House 88 Tsakane Street, proceed straight to Moola Street, turn right into Motswere Street, turn left to Peter Mokaba Street and proceed turn right to Ruth First Street, then pick up learners at 353 Ruth First street, proceed and turn left to Wisani Street to pick up learners at 62 Wisani Street, turn right to Sunguti street, turn left to Wisani street again and right into Ruth First Street and proceed straight and turn right to Anthesis Street, on the FourWay street Stop, turn left to Bergamot street, proceed straight and turn right to Festura street and Drop off learners at Brindhaven Primary School in Lotus gardens, Make a U-turn and proceed with Festura Street, turn right to Bergamot street curve through Citron street, proceed straight on the traffic circle again turn left to Rolihlahla street, at first street turn left to Jabulani street and pick up learners at house no 37, turn right to Oliver Tambo street, drop off learners at Bagale Primary School, at cnr, Rolihlahla and Oliver Tambo streets Lotus gardens, make a U-turn into Oliver Tambo street, turn right to Rolihlahla street, proceed straight and turn left to Ruth First street, proceed straight at traffic Circle, turn right to Citron street, proceed straight at Robot, left turn to FW Nkomo street, at the next intersection, turn right to Seeiso street after Bridge on the traffic circle turn left to Moroe Street, at the Second Traffic Circle turn right to Khoza street, pass Kalafong Street, first left turn, proceed Straight to St Anne's Primary School and drop off Learners at 07h30am. Return the same route in Reverse to drop off learners at residential areas around LOTUS GARDENS until at 16h00PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118473 2) LATHABA WILSON MASHILWANE | 3) 13385 TSAMAYA STREET, MAMELODI EAST, |
| 0 | 6105255531080 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEMASHILWA(1205RN1205NN00221776)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEMASHILWA

DESTINATION: To LAERSKOOL LINDOPARK within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house Number 13385 Tsamaya Street in Mamelodi East, proceed turn left to Castro street Phase one and pick up learners at 05h15, at House no 2113, make a U-Turn and return to Tsamaya Street proceed straight and pass one Robot, turn left to Leswedi street and pick up learners at 05h25 House no 2271 Mahube Valley. Make a U-turn straight at Leshedi Street and turn left at Mpahlwana street and pick up learners at 05h35 House no 267 Mahube Valley, turn left and proceed straight into Hector Pieteron street, pass Stop Sign and turn right by Moneri Street, pick up learners at 05h40 House no 27019 Phase Five. Proceed to pick up at Moneri Street, turn right into Nape street and collect at house no 6539 Phase Five. Turn left by Hector Pieteron again, then proceed straight, turn left by Tsamaya street, pass Denneboom Station and into Stormvoel street, proceed straight and turn left by Blouberg street, turn right by carnation street, proceed straight into Lindo Park High School at drop off learners at 07h10. Return the same route in Reverse to drop off learners at residential areas around MAMELODI until at 16h00PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118474 2) XOLILE PRINCESS NKABINDE | 3) 15 VALENZE, 160 GALO STREET, EQUESTRA, 0184 |
| 5 | 7504100680085 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETWESSELS

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding / Parking area at Cnr. WESSELS AND PARK STREET in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any points within the Boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETWESSELS(13764T1205N900212850)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETWESSELS

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding / Parking area at Cnr. WESSELS AND PARK STREET in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any points within the Boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118474 2) STONEY'S BUS SERVICES 3) P.O BOX 9060, ELSBURG, PRETORIA, 0001
8 2008/248085/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118475 2) STONEY'S BUS SERVICES 3) P.O BOX 9060, ELSBURG, PRETORIA, 0001
0 2008/248085/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118478 2) FERO VIA TRADING PTY LTD
5 2013/151658/07 | 3) P.O BOX 83516, DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 59 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118479 2) FERO VIA TRADING PTY LTD
1 2013/151658/07 | 3) P.O BOX 83516, DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 39 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118479 2) FERRO VIA TRADING PTY LTD
5 2013/151658/07 | 3) P.O BOX 83516, DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 27 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118479 2) FERO VIA TRADING PTY LTD
8 2013/151658/07 | 3) P.O BOX 83516, DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 31 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118479 2) FERO VIA TRADING PTY LTD
9 2013/151658/07 | 3) P.O BOX 83516, DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, 0017 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 79 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118482 2) DORCAS SHIKWAMBANA
8 8110170457088 | 3) 1065 SPOONWOOD STREET, GLENWOOD 18,
HIGHVELD, 0157 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118483 2) SOBABY ABEL MSIZA 4812025257084 3) 19318 SECTION L, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, 0122
0 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 4) not available New OL | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |
| 6) | |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 - PART 6



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 6 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118484 2) MAMIKIE SOPHIA MOKONE | 3) P.O BOX 73852, LYNWOODRIDGE, PRETORIA, 0040 |
| 5 | 5808240950080 |
| 4) not available | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) New OL | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEDUMOKONE(1205SRN1205NN00219612)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDUMOKONE

DESTINATION: To NORRDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H15 AM – 07H00AM

RETURN TIMES: 13H30PM – 15H30PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no 151697 Phatudi street, Mamelodi east, proceed along Phatudi / Broadway street towards south, turn left into Mashaba Drive, left turn into Ntsikiti street, right into Sebaka Borena Street to pick up learners at 06h30, Makes U-turn towards Ntsikiti stretm turn left into Mashaba Drive towards east, right turn into Mashaba street driving past the SAPS Police Station, turn right towards Marishane street, left into Shabangu street to pick up learners, turn back along Shabangu Street into Ravelle Street, left turn into Ravelle lane to pick up learners, proceed on Ravelle street, turn left into Ramabulane street, drive straight to Hinterland road, turn right into Hinterland road to pick up learners. Turn back along Hinterland road east to Solomon Mahlangu Drive, turn left into Solomon Mahlangu Drive, proceed over the Railway Line Bridge north, turn right into Hector Peterson east and left into Maluleka street to pick up,. Make a U-turn and drive along Maluleka Street and right into Abia Mabena Street to pick up learners. Drive along Abia Mabena street, right into Mayibuye street to pick learners, proceed further on to pick up other learners, at 07h00am, drive into Hector Peterson street left into Tsamaya Road, driving south west, drive over to Watloo road towards west, turn right into Hans Coverdale east, drive north and turn left into P/S Fourie Drive and stop at Norridge park Primary School to Off-load learners at 07h30. Return same route back to residential areas in Mamelodi from 13h30PM until at 15h30PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118485 | 2) SASSIE TSAKANI BOLOYI | 3) 3570 SECTION F, EKANGALA, TSHWANE, 1021 |
| 1 | 7006260790084 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118493
9 | 2) KABELO PHILLEMOM MALEMELA
9201196005081 | 3) 25982 EXTENSION 8, MASWANGANYI STREET,
MAMELODI EAST, 0122 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEDUMALEMELA(1205RN1205NN00219775)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDUDMALEMELA

DESTINATION: To NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house number no house 25982 Masenya street, turn right to join Hector Peterson Road, turn right Matlou Street, turn left to Gladstone street, turn right at Kgadi Tseke Street to pick up learners at Mnisi Street at 05h30, turn back with Mnisi street, turn right at Masenila street (RDP), pick up return back with Maselina street, pick up learners, turn left at Masenila street, proceed to and drive back to Hector Petereson road to join main road Tsamaya Road turn Hinterland to pick up learners at Bokamosos Day Care, then proceed to Eersterust to Off-load all learners at 07h00 in the morning, Return same route to residential areas in Mamelodi to drop off learners from 15h00PM, last drop of at 16h50PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118494 2) KABELO PHILLEMOM MALEMELA 3) 25982 EXTENSION 8, MASWANGANYI STREET,
 1 9201196005081 MAMELODI EAST, 0122
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
 GPBRCEUDMALEMELA(1205RN1205NN00219775)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUDMALEMELA
 DESTINATION: To NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
 ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.
 DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
 TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
 DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM
 RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 16H00PM
 DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
 Depart from house number no house 25982 Masenya street, turn right to join Hector Peterson Road, turn right Matlou Street, turn left to Gladstone street, turn right at Kgadi Tseke Street to pick up learners at Mnisi Street at 05h30, turn back with Mnisi street, turn right at Masenila street (RDP), pick up return back with Maselina street, pick up learners, turn left at Masenila street, proceed to and drive back to Hector Peteroson road to join main road Tsamaya Road turn Hinterland to pick up learners at Bokamosos Day Care, then proceed to Eersterust to Off-load all learners at 07h00 in the morning, Return same route to residential areas in Mamelodi to drop off learners from 15h00PM, last drop of at 16h50PM.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
 5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118500 2) SILWAYIPHI CLEANING & SECURITY 3) P.O BOX 95106, WATERKLOOF, PRETORIA, 0400
2 SERVICESES CC 1998/040835/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118501 2) SHIMANE ALEX MAKOPO | 3) 4294 EXT 4, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 2 | 5303075512080 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETPTA5(1205NB1205NB00205151)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR JEPPE & ESSELEN STREET(SUNNYSIDE) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118501 | 2) MULASE BUSINESS CONNECTION | 3) NO:80 LETHABONG COMPLEX, 2676 DUBERMAN |
| 4 | 2006/073458/23 | STREET EXT 9, PRETORIA, 1632 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEMULASE(1205MG1205NN00222089)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEMULASE

DESTINATION: To VHALLIESPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in CENTURION in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H30 AM – 07H20 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H30PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from 92 Villadorado at Apiesdoring – Plumtree (HEUWELoord), proceed trip at 06h30 to pick up learners from Villadorado Complex Unit number 86, 08, 18, 46, 58, 49, 63, 76, 77, 81, 33, 38, 04, 19, 24, 28, 90, 95, 07, 11, 15 respectively then move into Plumtree street, turn right and left at Apiesdoring by traffic circle till reaching Robots of Seed Cracker and Ruimte Road, Proceed and drive through Seed Cracker pass Celtic Spar Store into traffic Circle, proceed straight to Gate 5 to pick up other learners from Unit no 6 at Glaciers estate. Proceed by returning back onto Seed Cracker Street towards Ruimte road and at the robots turn right drive straight on Ruimte road pass WierdaPark and join OLD Johannesburg Road, pass Vredeburg Police Station and turn by Robots to VhallengesPark School and Drop off Learners.. Return the same route in reverse to drop learners at residential areas in VILLADORADO COMPLEX last drop off at homes until at 16h00PM then park the vehicle at no 92 Villadorado Heuweloord Apiesdoring Street.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118505 2) MATHOPANE STEPHEN MASUFI
6 5608045640088 | 3) 372 SUNDOWN STREET, SOSHANGUVE A,
THONTREE VIEW, 0152 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS C&S P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
4 1997/049471/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

- 1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS C&S P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
5 1997/049471/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC) P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
6 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC) P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
7 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
8 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118512 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
0 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118513 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC) P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
2 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118513 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC) P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
5 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118513 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
7 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118513 2) KWATHLANO TOURS AND SAFARIS CC P.O BOX 245, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0600
8 1997/049471/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

1) AOGPGP0118515 2) MAMOSA MERCY MOKOENA 9 8404150342083	3) 193 VILLA LUCIA, SOUTH AVENUE, CENTURION, 0157
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRMTCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRMTCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRMTCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118516 2) MAMOSWA MIRIAM MAZWI	3) 20 LESIBA ROAD EXT 36, THE ORCHARDS,
7 6505050988080	PRETORIA, 0182
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118517 2) ARONN TRANSPORT TRADING AND 3) MATSOBANE STREET EXT 8, HOUSE NO: 27089,
8 PROJECTS (PTY) LTD 2013/194203/07 MAMELODI, 0122
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118519 2) SARAH SEZABOLEDI MALETE
3 67042505530893) 23279 EXTENSION 4, P.O RETHABILE, MAMELODI
EAST, 0122

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

32

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEDEMALETE(1205RN1205NN00221963)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDEMALETE

DESTINATION: To NANTERS PRIMARY SCHOOL, JACARANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND NORRIDGE PARK

PRIMARY SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H50 AM – 07H20 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H30PM – 16H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Depart from house 6620 Extension 21 Tsiamogale street at Mamelodi East at 05h50am, proceed and turn left at Napasadi Cress Street, pick up learners same street, at house no 6747, House no 6699, House no 6701, House no 6700 respectively, turn right at Moshadi Street to pick up learners at House no 6559 at 06h07, turn right to Napasadi Street, turn right to LP bamboo street into Mahube Extension 3, turn right to Kulutahuni street to pick up learners at House no 3708 at 06h20, turn right to J. Maleleku street to Solomon mahlangu Drive crossing into tsamaya Road to Extension 17, turn right to Steve Biko street to pick up learners at house no 2617 at 06h25, turn right at Oliver Tambo street left to John Baker Street to pick up Khanyisile House no 2200 at 06h30, turn right to KL Hlongwane street to pick up learners at 06h35, house no 21233, turn to Mononyane street to pick up learners at 06h35 at house no 2084 at 06h37, Karabo Hosue no 2092, return same route into Letoaba Avenue, turn left to Sholovane street, proceed straight to Pilane Street extension 12, return into Tsamaya Road, turn left Rammmapudu street to pick up learners at house no 1456 Extension 5 at 06h45, proceed straight to Extension 4 at Rammmapudu street, left into Sebata street to pick up learners at house no 29266 at 06h50, turn left to Shigugu street, left to Marsihane Street turn right to Msilaiti street left to Mashaba street then turn right Phatudi street, turn left to Tsamaya road passing Denneboom straight to Stormvoel road into Eersterust, turn right to David Die Drick in Eersterust, turn to Hans Coverdale road East into NanTERS Primary School to drop off first learners, turn left to Ivory Avenue, turn right to Maragadie Avenue into Jacaranda Primary School to drop off learners, return to Ivory Avenue, turn left to Norridge Park Primary School for last drop off at 07h10am. Return the same route in reverse to drop learners at residential areas in MAMELODI until at 16h00PM.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118521 2) MPHEKGO STUNARD LESHALABE
9 8311135563081 | 3) 14635 KGAGODI STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOGPGP0118524 2) TSELAEKAE TRANSPORT SERVICES3) P.O BOX 13404, THE TRAMSHED, TSHWANE, 0126
2 2008/026899/23 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118524 2) TSELAEKAE TRANSPORT SERVICES3) P.O BOX 13404, THE TRAMSHED, TSHWANE, 0126
 4 2008/026899/23
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of

specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0118524 2) TSELAEKAE TRANSPORT SERVICES3) P.O BOX 13404, THE TRAMSHED, TSHWANE, 0126
5 2008/026899/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW53 (08 Jan 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

NLTA 5/2009

- 1) AOLPLOLB10263 2) SIMON RASHAKA 6607275943088 3) BOX 51, VUWANI, THOYANDOU, 0952
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 25 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - rashaka bus
eservice(5208XR5209HL10218509)ROUTE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MALONGA AT 05H30 AND
PROCEED TO HANANI 05H40, TSHIMBUPFE 06H00,VUWANI 06H15,TSHINO 06H30,MPHEPHU AIRPORT 06H50,
DZWERANI 06H55 THEN THOHOYANDOU AT 07H10.

AFTERNOON - FROM THOHOYANDOU AT 11H30 TO DZWERANI 11H45,MILITARY BASE AT 12H00,TSHINO AT
12H15,VUWANI AT 12H30,TSHIMBUPFE AT 13H00,HANANI 13H15,MALONGA 13H30.

EVENING - FROM THOHOYANDOU AT 16H00 TO DZWERANI AT 16H15,MILITARY BASE AT 16H25,AIRPORT
16H35,TSHINO 16H45,VUWANI 17H00,TSHIMBUPFE 17H15,HANANI 17H30,MALONGA
17H45,MABIDI,18H00,DAVHANA 18H15,NNWEKHULU 18H30.

- 1) AOLPLOLB10283 2) NYAKAZA MACKSON MASHABA 3) P.O. BOX 1327, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
2 6202026164083 Hlanganani taxi association
4) LLPLOLB22117 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE
SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI
TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL,
LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO
RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI
RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO -
POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM
TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN
LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI,
NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU,
HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN
LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE
SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN
LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,
BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN
HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN
LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI
RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS
ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA
POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP,
FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLOLB10285 2) LAYANI THOMAS KHOSA
9 5710155729089

- 3) BOX 199, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
Hlanganani taxi association

- 4) LLPLOLB20482 Amendment of Route

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG TH EFOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALLES, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMAKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT ANS SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALLES, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.6. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD,

LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBASIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP,

FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI,NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO

BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLOLB10592 2) GHELEWA LAZARUS MABUNDA
0 5512315340082

4) LLPLOLB14488 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P O BOX 384, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 Steilloop
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UI TSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOB10931
6 | 2) NTSKOLE WILLIAM MAGWAI
6603265715081 | 3) P.O BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB17807
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO

DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO

TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11034 2) MKHACHANI BENNET NUKERI | 3) BOX 530, VONGANI, VONGANI, 0920 Hlanganani taxi |
| 9 6004145477085 | association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5255 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING

BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANKN1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11035
1 | 2) RHULANI HOWARD SHITHLANGU
6109265640089 | 3) BOX 473, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
association |
| 4) LLLPLOLB10508
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11036 2) RINGETELA WILSON NDZOVELA 3) P.O. BOX 142, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Hlanganani taxi |
| 8 5109065604088 association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5254 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT

TO OK TAXU RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREED PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEE DTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANKN1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEE DTO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXU RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREED PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEE DTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANKN1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLOLB11036 2) AUBREY MKHACANI NGOBENI
9 7102185402085

4) LLPLOLB52723 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 889, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11053 2) MBHAZIMA ENNOS KHOSA
7 7102045393086 | 3) P.O BOX 930, KHOMANANI, VHEMBE, 0933
Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21159 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI,

BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLOLB11228 2) Sibusiso Erroll Mosanabo 9105085673083 P O BOX 89, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030
4 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB43544 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.

- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11284 | 2) ELELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU | 3) BOX 3089, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis |
| 8 | 8109185612083 | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11686 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLOLB11303 | 2) Mbhazima Richard Shirindza | 3) P.O. Box 335, Khomanani, VHEMBE, 0933 Hlanganani |
| 4 | 5406245461086 | taxi association |
| 4) LPLPLB8422 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLOLB88194 2) MIHLOTI JULIA BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PO BOX 904, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM HOSPITAL, 0960 MIHLOTI JULIA BUSINESS ENTERPRISE Hlanganani taxi association 200308150523
- 4) LLPLOLB8420 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEE DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGN, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXI RANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOSWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.
 FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11549 2) Fhatuwani Seth Netshisaulu
6 7508155790087 | 3) P O Box 10734, Fonteineriet, Vhembe, 1464 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB6294 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDU

FORWARD JOURNEY

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANIO. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD [ASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11577 2) Makhana Sylvia Baloyi 6502080259087
6 | P.O. Box 1421, Elim Hospital, vhembe, 0960 Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LPLPOLB29337 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL

TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI

29

RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11591
2 | 2) NKHENSANI JOHANNAH NGOBENI
6909140932084 | 3) PO BOX 1105, KHOMANANI, VHEMBE, 0933 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NGOBENI NJ SCHOLAR(520AHC5208SW00218169)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAJOSI AND PROCEED TO MAJOSI SCHOOL AT 05H30 , MSENGI HIGH SCHOOL 05H45,NKUZANA SCHOOL 06H00,NJAJI HIGH SCHOOL 06H15,HLUVUKA SCHOOL 06H30

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL 14H30,NJAJI SCHOOL 15H00,NKUZANI 15H15,MSENGI SCHOOL 15H30,MAJOSI SCHOOL AT 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NGOBENI NJ

ORGANISED(520AHC520AHC00218170)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAJOSI WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
ORGANISED -

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11595
6 | 2) Tshimangadzo Baisel Netshifhefhe
8801275448085 | 3) Box 1185, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5482 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikhudini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1035(5209115209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11604 2) NTANGANEDZENI KENNETH 3) PO BOX 1503, LADANNA, CAPRICORN, 0704 Moletjie
2 NTABATSINDI 7906085784081 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9648 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11690 2) Nakedi Joseph Chula 7210095401087 3) P.O Box 380, Maleboho, Capricorn, 0806 Bochum Taxi
7 Association
4) LLPLOLB11542 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11724
7 | 2) VHULAHANI MULOVEDZI
7509106215083 | 3) P O BOX 2988, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB5950 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11782
8 | 2) Alpheus Malwane Moimana
7205145345086 | 3) P.O Box 629, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1160 Dilokong
Rehlophegile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB18831 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI,

MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11851
6 | 2) PHAPHS CIVILS (PTY) LTD
2013/089756/07 | 3) 618 NOBODY, GA-MOTHIBA, polokwane, 0726 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 66 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - PHAPHS70(5100P75100P700217865)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM MANKWENG AT 05H30 VIA R71, SUID, MARSHAL, WEBSTER, DORP, THABO MBEKI AND HOSPITAL STREET TO NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY, COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, FLORA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL, PIET JOUBERT, NOORDELAND, TOM NAUDE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, PIETERESBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, PIETERBURG ENGLISH MEDIUM PRIMARY SCHOOL AND R81 NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN THE VIA THE SAME ROUTES AROUND 12H00 16H30

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - PHAPS CIVILS66(5100P75100P700216071)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
56 SILICON STREET LADINE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 56 LADINE STREET, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 56 Silicon Street Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
 - A funeral
 - A religious gathering
 - A sport meeting
 - A school or educational trip
 - A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11880
5 | 2) AZWIDOHWI JOSEPHINAH VHENGANB
5809030181084 | Box 2267, Lwamondo, vhembe, 0985 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12722 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT

PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE11883 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
9 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD2178921902(5100OH5100OH00217832)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM KLOPPENHEIM, LEHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 06H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA:NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 16H30.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE11926 2) ADONISE HLUNGWANE 801185330080 3) PO BOX 52, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982
7
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - HLUNGWANE A SCHOLAR(5208NT5209DF00218381)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM XIGALO AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO EPP MHINGA AT 06H30 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 06H30,MAGANGENI SCHOOL 07H15 ,HOLLY ROSSARY AT 07H20.

RETURN - FROM HOLLY ROSSARY AT 14H30 AND PROCEED TO MAGANGENI SCHOOL 15H00 XINGWEDZI SCHOOL AT 15H30,EPP MHINGA SCHOOL 15H30 BACK TO XIGALO.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - ADONISE ORGANISED(5208NQ5208NQ00217455)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM XIGALO IN MALAMULELE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF THE REPUBLIC AF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE SCHOOL TRIPS,MEETINGS,CHURCH GATHERINGS,FUNERALS etc.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE11962 2) NKHANEDZENI WILSON RAMBYA 3) BOX 617, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
5 4005185200081 Association
4) LLPLOLB7201 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATIDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZDA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11964
8 | 2) MUZILA SAMSON TSHIVHASE
5002045131084 | 3) BOX 654, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11826 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE

STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHUNGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHUNGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZDA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11969 2) Kobetsi Errol Mahlo 8607315836084
6 | 3) P.O Box 161, Trichardtsdal, Mopani, 0890 LETABA
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPOLB7769 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11972 2) MOROBELA DAVID MANTSHO
2 7104125323082 | 3) BOX 3576, GA- MAKIBELO, CAPRICORN, 0753
Bahaloga Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB8733 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70010(520AL8520AL900048287)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-KOBO, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE VIA: MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70010(520AL8520AL900048287)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-KOBO, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE VIA: MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11975 2) KHAZAMULA FESTOS BALOYI | 3) BOX 297, VONGANI, VHEMBE, 0930 Hlanganani taxi association |
| 2 6408065462086 | |
| 4) LLLPLOB7391 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO

ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11987 2) Sello Petrus Madimetse 82030161300823) P.O Box 155, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459
3) Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB53755 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.
7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From

Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 1) AOLPLPRE11988 2) Bathokoa Transport cc 2007/090637/233) P.O. Box 150, Bakone Phetole, WATERBERG, 0746
5

4) not available New OL

5) 2 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
BATH876(5201NE5201NE00217393)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES:
FROM BAKONE PHETOLE VILLAGE GA MATLALA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE
BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED
ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE
SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
WEDDINGS
PICNICS
SPORTS
CHURCH GATHERINGS
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
BATH876(5201NE5201NE00217393)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES:
FROM BAKONE PHETOLE VILLAGE GA MATLALA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE
BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED
ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE
SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
WEDDINGS
PICNICS
SPORTS
CHURCH GATHERINGS
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11989 2) Bathokoa Transport cc 2007/090637/233) P.O. Box 150, Bakone Phetole, WATERBERG, 0746
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
BATH876(5201NE5201NE00217393)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES:
FROM BAKONE PHETOLE VILLAGE GA MATLALA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE
BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED
ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE
SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
WEDDINGS
PICNICS
SPORTS
CHURCH GATHERINGS
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11989 2) TSHEPO SAMPIE MALAPILE 3) P O BOX 7114, ONVERWACHT, ONVERWACHT,
7 8902045326088 0557 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18056 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Grogliersbrug (Lephallale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleka (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE11990 2) MOSEKA BETHUEL MAKGAMATHA 3) P.O.BOX 146, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360

0	6906166312084	NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LPLPLOB16833	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE

PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE11990 2) LESEGO LUCKY MATHE 4812265600084 P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
2 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOB21105 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brc1p11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brc1p11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE,
JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brc1p11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE11992 2) Madimetja Elias Marakalla
0 5301315350089
4) LLPLOLB60967 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P.O. Box 171, Bakenberg, waterberg, 0611 Bakenberg
Taxi Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE

FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11993 2) TLABI JOSEPH Monene 6009065908084) P.O.Box 315, Swartklip, WATERBERG, 0370 Swartklip
1 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14736 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013331(5100KO11008Z10049668)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: D96, D869, NORTHAM, R511 ROAD, MIDRAND, N1, HARROWS ROAD, CHURCH STREET, PROTCHARD STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013332(520ANT5208KJ10049669)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GIYANI VIA D96M D869, NORTHAM, D511, D516, WARMBARTH (BELA-BELA), R101, NYSLTROOM, N1 NABOOMSPRUIT, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, R581, MOOKETSI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JORNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Villages & townships (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013325(520ANT520ANV00049662)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS VIA: D96 LEADING TO D869 VIA NORTHAM, JOINING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, MOGWASE, KANANA, PAARDEKRAAL, LEADING TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Origin), Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013326(5100KO62012L10049663)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOGWASE VIA: R96 LEADING TO D869 VIA NORTHAM JOINING R510 ROAD INTO P53/2 TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - Brclp0013327(520ANT5100KO00049664)ROUTE 3

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: AMANDEBULT VIA REGOROGILE TOWNSHIP, YSTERBERG TOWNSHIP, FREKKIE MEYER STREET TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK D96, MANTSERE VILLAGE, BACK TO D96, D511, MOPYANE, KRAALHOEK, INTO D869, DISAKE, MANGOATO SECTION, HOLFONTEIN, D1309, LEADING TO D1649, JOINING R510 VIA REGOROGILE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013328(520ANT520AMF00049665)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: D69, DISAKE TO HOLFONTEIN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.7. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP66610(520ANT6100IN10179553)ROUTE 5

FROM SWARTKLIP TO RUSTENBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS VIA D96, LEADING TO D869, VIA NORTHAM, JOINING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, MOGWASE, KANANA, PAARDEKRAAL, LEADING TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP53131(520ANT1000RM10179549)ROUTE 1

SWARKLIP TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO NORTHAM, MOGWASE, RUSTENBURG, MAGALIES PROCEED WITH ROAD R510 TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING IN NORTHAM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(REVERSE JOURNEY)

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BRITZ AND PROCEED TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.9. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCLP63630(520ANT62053U10179550)ROUTE 2

SWARKLIP TO MAFIKENG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO MAFIKENG VIA D96 ROAD, VIA R510 ROAD, VIA SANDFONTEIN, P53/1, MOGWASE, SUN CITY, LEDIG P11/1, BOSHOEK, TURN LEFT IN D114, RIKKESDAM, D2709, ZEERUST AND P2/2 TO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(REVERSE ROUTE)

FROM MAFIKENG TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG VIA SWARTKLIP ON P2/3

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MAFIKENG TO RUSTENBURG VIA SWARTKLIP ON P2/3.

7.1.1.1 Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP55337(520ANT5201JO00179551)ROUTE 3

SWARTKLIP TO THABAZIMBI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA AMANDEBULT, VIA REGOROGILE TOWNSHIP, YSTERBERG TOWNSHIP, FREKKIE MEYER STREET TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK D96 MANTSERE VILLAGE, BACK TO D96, D511, MOPYANE, KRAAIHOEK INTO D869, DISAKE, MANGOATO SECTION HOLFONTEIN, D1309 LEADING TO D1649 JOINING R510 VIA REGOROGILE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP631162(520ANT5208KJ10179552)ROUTE 4

SWARTKLIP TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO GIYANI VIA D96, D869, NORTHAM, D511, D516, WARBATHS(BELA-BELA)R101, NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE), NI, NABOOMSRUIT(MOOKGOPONG), MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, R518,MOOKETSI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013328(520ANT520AMF00049665)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: D69, DISAKE TO HOLFONTEIN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013331(5100KO11008Z10049668)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: D96, D869, NORTHAM, R511 ROAD, MIDRAND, N1, HARROWS ROAD, CHURCH STREET, PROTCHARD STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Origin), Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013326(5100KO62012L10049663)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOGWASE VIA: R96 LOADING TO D869 VIA NORTHAM JOINING R510 ROAD INTO P53/2 TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - Brclp0013327(520ANT5100KO00049664)ROUTE 3

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: AMANDEBULT VIA REGOROGILE TOWNSHIP, YSTERBERG TOWNSHIP, FREKKIE MEYER STREET TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK D96, MANTSERE VILLAGE, BACK TO D96, D511, MOPYANE, KRAALHOEK, INTO D869, DISAKE, MANGOATO SECTION, HOLFONTEIN, D1309, LEADING TO D1649, JOINING R510 VIA REGOROGILE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Villages & townships (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013325(520ANT520ANV00049662)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS VIA: D96 LEADING TO D869 VIA NORTHAM, JOINING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, MOGWASE, KANANA, PAARDEKRAAL, LEADING TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p0013332(520ANT5208KJ10049669)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GIYANI VIA D96M D869, NORTHAM, D511, D516, WARMBARTH (BELA-BELA), R101, NYSLTROOM, N1 NABOOMSPRUIT, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, R581, MOOKETSI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JORNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE11993 2) NKHWELELENI DICKSON NELUEMBENI BOX 863, SIBASA, Vhembe District, 0970
3 6703115865084 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB6486 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
brc1p1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET , TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11994 2) FRANS NARE NKOE 6301018395083 3) P.O.Box 5201, Polokwane, CAPRICORN, 0750
8 Bahlaloga Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8135 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brc1p70009(520844520AJY00048286)BAHLALOGA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE IDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK: VIA GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SETATI, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGOANA, MAKGODU, TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI

RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE11994 2) TSHIMANGADZO ENOS RAMAVHULELA 3) BOX 1569, MANIINI, VHEMBE, 0950
9 6704185598084
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ramavhulela scholar(5209HS5209HL00217539)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - FIRST TRIP - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MANIINI AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO AZWIFARWI AT 06H00, MAVHUNDA 06H20, TSHIKEVHA 06H30.

SECOND TRIP - FROM MANIINI AT 06H45 AND PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 07H00.

RETURN - FROM TSHEDZA SCHOOL AT 13H45 AND PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 14H15, AZWIFARWI SCHOOL AT 16H30 BACK TO MANIINI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11995 2) MOLEKWA FRANS RABABALELA 3) BOX 2861, KOLOTI, CAPRICORN, 0790 Moletjie Taxi
0 7409026031084 Association
- 4) LLPLOLB23242 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURG WAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11996 2) LESETJA AUGUSTUS MATHIBELA 3) BOX 4613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

7	5312315579080	Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB12593	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

9
4) LLPLOLB12844 5312315579080 Additional Authority
6)

Mokopane Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE11997 2) LESETJA AUGUSTUS MATHIBELA 3) BOX 4613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

8	5312315579080	Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB20293	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 2 5312315579080 Mokopane Taxi Association
 4) LPLPLOB12580 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
 Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
 Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE11999 2) LESETJA AUGUSTUS MATHIBELA 3) BOX 4613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

- 4 5312315579080 Mokopane Taxi Association
 4) LPLPOLB19063 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
 Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
 Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7 4902210647080 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOLB17370 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephallale) (Destination) -
 BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE11999 2) T.J. MAPHOLI TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) 557 POPCUPINE , SLOVOVILLE, ROODEPOORT,
 8 2008/032895/23 1724 Mutale Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB12121 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE11999 9 | 2) LESETJA AUGUSTUS MATHIBELA
5312315579080 | 3) BOX 4613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12625 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12000 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 2 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB16251 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12000 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 6 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB12503 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12000 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 8 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB16094 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12000 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 9 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB12517 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12001
1 | 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE
6202285966087 | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG,
0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB12498 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12001 | 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 2 | 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB12492 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12001 2) MALOSE ABRAM MOGALE | 3) P.O BOX 2540, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 3 6202285966087 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB12514 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12001 2) R L NYAKU 5501240329088
-
- 8

- 3) 904 MOFOKENG STREET, VOSLOORUS,
-
- BOKSBURG, 1475 Bakone Taxi Association

- 4) LPLPOLB9723 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.5. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12002
1 | 2) MATJIE MANAS Moselakgomo
5306105325084 | 3) P.O. BOX 7239, MADIETANE, CAPRICORN, 0746
Bakone Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB71854
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3,

KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12002 2) Maisela Johannes Mogotlane
5 8501036152089 | 3) Box 1415, Mokopane, Waterberg, 0626 GREAT
NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB14700 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
BRCLP0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI
STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP000114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12003
1 | 2) VUKI CHUENE TOURISM
2005/133830/23 | 3) PO BOX 14 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE,
WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 4 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD7856(520ALH520ALH00217522)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD7856(520ALH520ALH00217522)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER

KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT ‘

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD7856(520ALH520ALH00217522)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASEEGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT ‘

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD7856(520ALH520ALH00217522)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASEEGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT ‘

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12003 2) ANOINTED TRINITY ANOINTED TRINITY POST NET SUITE 275, P/BAG X9307, POLOKWANE,
6 CRECHE 2012/188147/07 0700
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - ANOINTED 2(5100P75100P700217532)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
84 DORP STREET, POLOKWANE – RSA – 84 DORP STREET, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 84 Dorp Street Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

7.1.2.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - ANOINTED1(5100P75100P700217530)Conveyance of learners from Serala View, Fauna Park, Flora Park, Sterk Park and Bendor between 6H30am and 7H30am and drop them at The Anointed Trinity Crèche and Pre-school, 84 Dorp Street Polokwane. Learners will be returned to the respective places in the afternoon.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12003 2) VUKI CHUENE TOURISM 3) PO BOX 14 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE,
9 2005/133830/23 WATERBERG, 0600

- 4) not available New OL 5) 3 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
WD89056(520ALH520ALH00217531)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

. THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO.66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
WD89056(520ALH520ALH00217531)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

. THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO.66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
WD89056(520ALH520ALH00217531)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

. THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO.66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12004 2) Tlama Tlama Trading Enterprice 3) BOX 741, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610
2 2010/167467/23
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BAM1234(5208AQ5208AQ00217536)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela – RSA – 100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela. Conveyance of organized group from 100183 Mesopotamia Village Mapela Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
B. A funeral

- C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 7.1.1.2. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BAM1234(5208AQ5208AQ00217536)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela – RSA – 100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela. Conveyance of organized group from 100183 Mesopotamia Village Mapela Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12004 2) LESIBA PHILLEMOM NKOANA 3) P O BOX 409, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0600
5 4801065302082 Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB23903 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12004 2) VUKI CHUENE TOURISM | 3) PO BOX 14 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, |
| 7 2005/133830/23 | WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 2 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD24153(520ALH520ALH00217535)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 843 JANE MASHIANE STREET, EXTENTION 12 MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD24153(520ALH520ALH00217535)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 843 JANE MASHIANE STREET, EXTENTION 12 MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12005 2) MAGEZI SAMUEL MKOVENI | 3) P.O.BOX 1250, MALAMULELE, WATERBERG, 0982 |
| 0 5909235542088 | NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB16893 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12005 2) Tlama Tlama Trading Enterprice
1 2010/167467/23 | 3) BOX 741, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MAP222(5208AQ5208AQ00217538)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela – RSA – 100183 Mesopotamia Village, Mapela
Conveyance of organized group from 100183 Mesopotamia Village Mapela Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
 - A funeral
 - A religious gathering
 - A sport meeting
 - A school or educational trip
 - A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12005 2) KHAZAMOLA JAN MATJEKE
2 6211125356086 | 3) P O BOX 877, MAFANELA TRADING STORE,
MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24879 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12005 2) VUKI CHUENE TOURISM
4 2005/133830/23

3) PO BOX 14 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE,
WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 63 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

WD345600(520ALH520ALH00217537)4.1. THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS. FROM STAND NO. 66 JANE MASHIANE STREET, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTERESTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASEEGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS , PICNICS , FUNERALS , CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT '

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12005 2) PULENG SOPHONIA DZOYE 3) P.O. BOX 03, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0709 Bochum
5 7404255294081 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9475 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12006 2) KHAZAMOLA JAN MATJEKE
5 6211125356086
4) LLPLOLB55851 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 877, MAFANELA TRADING STORE,
MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12007
0 | 2) TSHILIDZI JUNNY SELONA
8312095922085 | 3) P O BOX 1353, THABAZIMBI, WATERBURG, 0380
Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB28354 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brc1p0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN
RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOUNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT
WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND
RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12007 2) TSHILIDZI EVENCE TSHIKORORO 3) PO BOX 1938, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
3 2005/163805/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - KHANGARU SCHOLA(5209HS5209HT00217982)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - FIRST LOAD - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MANIINI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO AZWIFARWI AT 06H30.

SECOND LOAD - FROM MANIINI AT 06H45 TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 07H10, MARUDE SCHOOL AT 07H10, RALUSWIELO 07H20, MPHAPHULI SCHOOL AT 07H30

RETURN - FIRST LOAD - FROM AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H00 TO MANIINI AT 15H20.

SECOND LOAD - FROM MPHAPHULI SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO RAUSWIELO SCHOOL 15H35, MARUDE SCHOOL 15H45, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 15H55, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL

- 1) AOLPLPRE12007 2) MADUMETJA DAVID MOABI 3) BOX 488, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4	4001175169089	Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB12678	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

8 Mokopane Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB12667 4001175169089 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

0	4001175169089	Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB12673	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1	7109016092084	Association
4) LLPLOLB11827	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED DTO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS

TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12008 2) MADUMETJA DAVID MOABI
2 4001175169089 | 3) BOX 488, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12676 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12008 2) MADUMETJA DAVID MOABI | 3) BOX 488, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4001175169089 | |
| 4) LLLPLOB12670 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA,

MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12009 2) DORA MATSADI KOJOANA
0 4001012756080

4) LLPLOB14936 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O BOX 96, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12009 2) DORA MATSADI KOJOANA | 3) P.O BOX 96, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 2 | 4001012756080 |
| 4) LLLPLOB12645 Additional Authority | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA,

MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12009 2) MALESELA JACOB MASANABO | 3) P, O BOX 1690, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 |
| 6 5212065382083 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17316 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA,

MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12009 9 | 2) Ramokone Rebecca KEKANA
4504150209085 | 3) P.O. BOX 47, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0600
GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12425 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI
STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI
RANK (PRETORIA) VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA,
PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANSKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN
JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET,
VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR
STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN

R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12010
1 | 2) RAKHUTSETSA EMMANUEL
MAREMANE 8111205734087 | 3) P O BOX 410, Modimolle, Waterberg, 0510
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - KJH500(520ANG520ANG00217555)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 VORSTER Street Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - KJH500(520ANG520ANG00217555)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 VORSTER Street Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12010
7 | 2) MOKALABIDI JOHN MAREMANE
4601305206089 | 3) BOX 410, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - kk1122(520ANG520ANG00217557)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 Vorster Street Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering

- D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - kkl122(520ANG520ANG00217557)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 Vorster Street Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12010
9 | 2) MOKALABIDI JOHN MAREMANE
4601305206089 | 3) BOX 410, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - KJO1236(520ANG520ANG00217558)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 Vorster Street MODIMOLLE Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12011
4 | 2) RAKHUTSETSA EMMANUEL
MAREMANE 8111205734087 | 3) P O BOX 410, Modimolle, Waterberg, 0510
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - hhj1112(520ANG520ANG00217559)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE – RSA – 119 VORSTER STREET, MODIMOLLE Conveyance of organized group from 119 Vorster Street Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral

- C. A religious gathering
 D. A sport meeting
 E. A school or educational trip
 F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
 Time table: as and when required
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12011 2) Livuhani Emmanuel Ramaano 3) Box 11, Lwamondo, VHEMBE, 0985
 8 7104295647088
 4) LPLLOLB60875 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAMAANO LE(520AFL5209VL00191452)THE CONVEYENCE SCHOLARS FROM MVELAPHANDA TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL IN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA MITSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL,MUTANGWA SCHOOL,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL,MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT MVELAPHANDA LOCATION AT HOUSE NO 970.

FORWARD JOURNEY

MVELAPHANDA LOCATION 6:30
 MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 6:40
 MUTANGWA MANUGU SCHOOL 7:55
 THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL 7:25
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 7:40
 MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 7:55

RETURN JOURNEY

MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 2:15
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 2:25

MUTANGWA MANUGU SCHOOL 2:45
 MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 2:55

- 1) AOLPLPRE12012 2) NDIVHUHO SAMUEL SHANDUKANI 3) PO BOX 1506, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
 1 200902427123
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilungoma 1 (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSHIMANGA TRADING SCHOLAR(5209HW5209VL00217571)ROUTE - SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHILUNGOMA TO TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H10 AND PROCEED TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H25,THOHOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL 06H45, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H35 AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H05,AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H20,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H40 BACK TO TSHILUNGOMA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshilungoma 1 (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilungoma 1 (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSHIMANGADSIE ORGANISED(5209HW5209HW00217570)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE

FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12012
2 | 2) Mokibelo Johannes Manabalala
7312235325083 | 3) P.O Box 62, Raditshaba, Capricorn, 0718 KROMHOEK
VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9098
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12013
2 | 2) MOGALE PHINEAS RAMMALA
5411155488087 | 3) PO BOX 338, LENYENYE, CAPRICORN, 0724
Mphebatho Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB56850
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12013
3 | 2) MOKGAETSI LINNA SOMO
3906060659088 | 3) P.O. BOX 2464, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

4) LLPLOLB12745 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12013 2) MOKGAETSI LINNA SOMO
6 3906060659088

3) P.O. BOX 2464, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association

4) LLPL0LB12748 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12014 2) NOZA RICHARD MKANSI
6 7003105667080

3) P O BOX 414, SWARTKLIP, WATERBERG, 0370

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - NMJ876(5201JO5201JO00217617)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED SERVICES:
FROM NORTHAM DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
WEDDINGS
PICNICS
SPORTS
CHURCH GATHERINGS
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS

- 1) AOLPLPRE12015 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626
0 5106165624081 Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12634 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 - PART 7



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 7 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12015 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA | 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 2 5106165624081 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE75622 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12015 2) MADIMETJA EPHRAIM KEKANA | 3) P.O BOX 4584, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 3 4809035303080 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB20586 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12015 8 | 2) MADIMETJA EPHRAIM KEKANA
4809035303080 | 3) P.O BOX 4584, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12805 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12015 2) MADIMETJA EPHRAIM KEKANA
9 4809035303080 | 3) P.O BOX 4584, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12806 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12016 1 | 2) MADIMETJA EPHRAIM KEKANA
4809035303080 | 3) P.O BOX 4584, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLB12766 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12016 2) MADIMETJA EPHRAIM KEKANA | 3) P.O BOX 4584, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 2 4809035303080 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB12804 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12019 2) RIVERFLOW TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) stand no:92, BLINKWATER, MOPANI, 0835
7 2005/0729/71/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MLMOP00(5208SA5208SA00217831)ORGANISED PARTIES

FROM BLINKWATER VILLAGE DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

TO: BLINKWATER DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE LIMPOPO

FROM STAND NO 92 BLINKWATER VILLAGE GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO STAND NO:92 BLINKWATER

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ANMD SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING: SPORTS, AS PARTICIPANTS, AND SPECTACTORS , WORKSHOPS, OFFICIALS, WEDDINGS, CONFERENCES, POLITICAL MEETINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERAL, AND ORGANISED EVENTS, OR ENTERTAINMENTS

- 1) AOLPLPRE12019 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY (LTD) 3) P O BOX 1682, SOUTHDALE, JOHANNESBURG,
8 1968/008699/07 2135
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 37 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), Vanetia Mine (Musina Rural) (Destination) - unitrans serv(5100EP520BJY00217703)DEPARTURE OF BASIL READ EMPLOYEES DEPARTURE FROM MUSINA VIA EXT 4 BERGVIEW EXT 8 NANCEFIELD TO VANETIA MINE RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TIME TABLE FORWARD TRIP DEPARTURE ARRIVAL 04:15 MUSINA 06:00 VANETIA MINE RETURN TRIP DEPARTURE ARRIVAL 18:00 VANETIA 19:15 MUSINA

- 1) AOLPLPRE12020 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY (LTD) 3) P O BOX 1682, SOUTHDALE, JOHANNESBURG,
2 1968/008699/07 2135
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), Vanetia Mine (Musina Rural) (Destination) - unitrans
servise(5100EP520BJY00217701)DEPARTURE OF BASIL READ EMPLOYEES DEPARTURE FROM MUSINA VIA EXT
4 BERGVIEW EXT 8 NANCEFIELD TO VANETIA MINE RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TIME TABLE
FORDWARD TRIP DEPARTURE ARRIVAL 04:15 MUSINA 06:00 VANETIA MINE RETURN TRIP DEPARTURE
ARRIVAL 18:00 VANETIA 19:15 MUSINA

- 1) AOLPLPRE12021 2) LAWRENCE MASINDI 2014/107010/07 3) PO BOX 1066, PHANGAMI, VHEMBE, 0950
3
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - Sindi Law
scholar(5209HL5209VL00217882)ROUTE - SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THOHAYANDOU
AT 06H30 TO BERGVLAM 06H45, AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50,PHASWANA
SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00.

RETURN - FROM PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY
SCHOOL AT 15H35,BERGVLAM SCHOOL 15H50,BACK TO THOHAYANDOU AT 16H10.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - sind
organised(5209HL5209HL00217743)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT
WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED
ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12021 2) MOSESENYANA PHILLUS BALOYI 3) BOX 34, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 Mokopane
9 4403145334084 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12245 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA,
MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG,
SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD,
GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL
AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE,
MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET,
MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK
STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET,
HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND
MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12022 2) MOSESENYANA PHILLUS BALOYI 3) BOX 34, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 Mokopane |
| 1 4403145334084 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB30424 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12022 2) . MOKOPANE TAXI SERVICES | 3) BOX 2540, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4 2003/031193/23 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14836 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12023 2) . MOKOPANE TAXI SERVICES
1 2003/031193/23

3) BOX 2540, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association

4) LLLPLOB14842 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12023 2) MALUSE NELSON GADEBE | 3) P.O NOX 3438, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 3 4609255455085 | 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB12446 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brcpl0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12026
1 | 2) MAPHUTI SARAH MANGWANE
6208050802084 | 3) PO BOX 3486, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. GA - MADIBA VILLAGE (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - WD65848933020(520AKW5208AQ00217791)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM GA-MADIBA, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO AT 04H00 TO GA-MOLEKANE (MAPELA), MOGALAKWENA MINE (PPL MINE) DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 06H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12027
3 | 2) RAMOKGATLANA SIMON MAJADIBODIBO
5510155506085 | 3) P.O Box 2529, Thabazimbi, Thabazimbi, 0380
Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB31377 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) -

Brc1p0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brc1p001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE). RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brc1p001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brc1p0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12027
4 | 2) MATHABATHA KAREL MOSOMANE
6606075389088 | 3) BOX 729, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Bakone Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9371
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANS, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGHT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12027 2) LESIBA JEREMIAH MOABELO
6 7310235706088

4) LLPLOLB9460 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 3935, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
Bakone Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellsirus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.1.1.3. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD

VIA;WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO,MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN,MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU,CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE,SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL,AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
1 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - WD27821890127878(5100OH5100OH00217833)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM LEDIBENG IN LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 06H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 16H30.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
2 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD23178123897(5100OH5100OH00217834) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 06H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 16H30.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
3 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD125621789(5100OH5100OH00217836) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM OPERATING SHIFT EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 17H00.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM OPERATING SHIFT EMPLOYEES FROM ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE TOWN AT 17H00 TO MEDUPI POWERSTATION VIA NELSON MADELA DRIVE, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS AT 05H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
4 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD89034908(5100OH5100OH00217838) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM TRAINING SHIFT EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 14H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
5 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD21651237893890312(5100OH5100OH00217840)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM OPERATING SHIFT EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA:NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 17H00.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM OPERATING SHIFT EMPLOYEES FROM LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 17H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION IN LEPHALALE VIA NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE AT 05H00

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12029 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
6 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD2320389900(5100OH5100OH00217841)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM PROTECTIVE TRAINING SHIFT EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM MARAPONG, IN LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA:NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 17H00 AND CONVEY ANOTHER SHIFT FROM MARAPONG TO MEDUPI AT 17H00 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 05H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12030 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
0 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD89989929823(5100OH5100OH00217842)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM PROTECTIVE TRAINING SHIFT EMPLOYEES (MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA:NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 17H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12030 2) MATHEWS MASIPA 4508205256082 3) P.O.BOX 1314, MOGWASE, MOGWASE, 0314
1 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB52851 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12030 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
7 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - WD237349854904(5100OH5100OH00217844)THE CONVEYANCE OF
ESKOM PROTECTIVE TRAINING SHIFT EMPLOYEES

(MEDUPI POWER STATION PROJECT) FROM MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE TOWN, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE AT 17H00.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12031
6 | 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE
2002/038302/23 | 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - WD23565667676789(5100OH5100OH00217856)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES FROM LEPHALALE TOWN AT 06H00, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAE ROUTE STARTING AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 16H30.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12031
9 | 2) HLEKANI NANCY FUNGENI
6606260354087 | 3) P O BOX 126, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960
Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB30334 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI

RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12033
1 | 2) PHEEHA FRANS NKGWENG
7107025329083 | 3) P.O. BOX 1938, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19266
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,

GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) SHUMANI ISAAC MALITSHA | 3) BOX 1000, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association |
| 2 7109016092084 | |
| 4) LPLPLOB29864 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTOT THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTOT RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA,

MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN

PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) PHEEHA FRANS NKGWENG 3) P.O. BOX 1938, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum
3 7107025329083 Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB9761 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA
AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12033
4 | 2) SHUMANI ISAAC MALITSHA
7109016092084 | 3) BOX 1000, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15249
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE

RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TO TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) Lesiba Jan Ledwaba 7809215407088 3) P.O Box 1170, Polokwane, Capricorn, 0781 Mankweng
5 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9963 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA

PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO
THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND
PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,
MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG
VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,
THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF
LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,
PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,
HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,
MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH
STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY
MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,
HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528
EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) NGWAKO SIMON PHASWANA | 3) PO BOX 108, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810 |
| 6 4707185358088 | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11347 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING
COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL,
GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO
RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD
TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG
THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT
NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM
GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) LAWRENCE MASINDI 2014/107010/07 3) PO BOX 1066, PHANGAMI, VHEMBE, 0950
7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 40 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Budeli (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SINDILAW SCHOLA(5208MY520AFL00217902)ROUTE - SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM BUDELI TO DIMANI AND KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30, AND PROCEED TO TSHIDUMBI SCHOOL AT 06H35,SHAYANDIMA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40,THOHOYANDOU 06H55,BERGVLAM 07H10,MBILWI 07H15,PHASWANA 07H20.

RETURN - FROM PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H35,BERGVLAM SCHOOL 15H50,BACK TO THOHOYANDOU AT 16H10,SHAYANDIMA AT 16H25,TSHIDUMBI AT 16H30 , DIMANI AND KHWEVHA AT 16H40 BACK TO BUDELI.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - sindi law org(5209HL5209HL00217901)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12033 2) MOHALE ISAAC MAOWASHA 3) P.O.BOX 4309, KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
9 8005055769088

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MOPMAOW 00(520B425208Q800217906)ORGANISED PARTIES

FROM MAPULAKENG VILLAGE DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

TO: MAPULAKENG(KGAPANE) DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE LIMPOPO

FROM KGAPANE MAPULAKENG HOUSE NO470 GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO HOUSE NO:470 KGAPANE MAPULAKENG IN GREATER LETABA L;IMPOPO PROVINCE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ANMD SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING: SPORTS, AS PARTICIPANTS, AND SPECTACTORS , WORKSHOPS, OFFICIALS, WEDDINGS,

CONFERENCES, POLITICAL MEETINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERAL, AND ORGANISED EVENTS, OR ENTERTAINMENTS

- 1) AOLPLPRE12034 2) ELEKANYANI JOYCE MAVHUNGU 3) P O BOX 588, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1
5 6208180066089 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB23586 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU,

MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF ROAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12035 2) MACHOENE PHILLIPUS MOTHOTSE 3) P O BOX 1083, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790
1 6705015657081 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11403 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(520860520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12035 5 | 2) Waterberg Taxi Association Primary Co-operative Limited 2015/006703/24 | 3) Box 469, Modimolle, Waterberg, 0510 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18030 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12036 2) PHILLIP TSHIVHASE 8503135700081 3) PO BOX 1467, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0950
7
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHIVHASE P SCHOLAR(5209VL5209HL00217945)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MILUWANI AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SCHOOL AT 06H10,PHASWANA SCHOOL AT 06H15,RALUSWIELO 06H20,MPHAPHULI SCHOOL 06H30,NTHETSHELESENI SCHOOL 06H45,MMBARA SCHOOL 07H05,MAKWARELA SCHOOL 07H15,TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H28.

RETURN - FROM TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H45 AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA SCHOOL 14H00,MMBARA SCHOOL 14H10,NTHETSHELESENI 14H40,MPHAPHULI SCHOOL 14H45,RALUSWIELO SCHOOL 15H55,PHASWANA SCHOOL 16H00,MBILWI SCHOOL 16H10 BACK TO MILUWANI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12037 2) THILAIWI DAVID NEMAGUVHUNI 3) PO BOX 2223, LWAMONDO, THOHOYANDOU, 0950
1 6707145653089
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - NEMAGUVHUNI TD SCHOLAR(5208LT5209VL00217971)ROUTE

SCHOLAR – CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM LWAMONDO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO MAKAKAVHULE

SCHOOL AT 05H50,LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H10,THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H25,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 06H35,MAKWARELA SCHOOL 06H45,MBILWI SCHOOL 06H55,CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H20,TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 07H35,FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H50.

RETURN - FROM FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 13H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 13H45,CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00,MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20,MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 15H35,THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H45,LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H00,MAKAKAVHULE SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - NEMAGUVHUNI TD ORGANISED(5208LT5208LT00217977)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM LWAMONDO THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12037
9 | 2) AZWIANEWI ELVIS MUNDALAMO
8603066011084 | 3) PO BOX 912 SIBASA, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE,
0970 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mukula (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MUNDALAMO AE SCHOLAR(5209GR520AFL00217986)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO AZWIFARWI SCHOOL 06H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 06H10,LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H15,THOHOYANDOU SCHOOL 06H20,KHWEVHA SCHOOL 06H35,MAKWARELA SCHOOL 06H50,PHASWANA SCHOOL 06H55,CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05,TSHIVHASE SCHOOL 07H30,THENGWE SCHOOL 07H50.

RETURN - FROM THENGWE SCHOOL AT 14H00,TSHIVHASE SCHOOL 14H30,CHRIST THE KING 14H40,PHASWANA SCHOOL 14H45,MAKWARELA 14H50,KHWEVHA SCHOOL 15H05,THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20, LIIVHA SCHOOL 15H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 15H35,AZWIFARWI SCHOOL 15H40,MUHANELWA SCHOOL 15H50

7.1.1.2. Mukula (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MUNDALAMO AE SCHOLAR(5209GR520AFL00217986)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO AZWIFARWI SCHOOL 06H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 06H10,LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H15,THOHOYANDOU SCHOOL 06H20,KHWEVHA SCHOOL 06H35,MAKWARELA SCHOOL 06H50,PHASWANA SCHOOL 06H55,CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05,TSHIVHASE SCHOOL 07H30,THENGWE SCHOOL 07H50.

RETURN - FROM THENGWE SCHOOL AT 14H00,TSHIVHASE SCHOOL 14H30,CHRIST THE KING 14H40,PHASWANA SCHOOL 14H45,MAKWARELA 14H50,KHWEVHA SCHOOL 15H05,THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20, LIIVHA SCHOOL 15H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 15H35,AZWIFARWI SCHOOL 15H40,MUHANELWA SCHOOL 15H50

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mukula (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Mukula (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MUNDALAMO AE ORGANISED(5209GR5209GR00217985)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 7.1.2.2. Mukula (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mukula (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUNDALAMO AE ORGANISED(5209GR5209GR00217985)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12038 2) MOLEFI GLIDE SEKHASEPE 3) PO BOX 3442, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700
4 6710205434085
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - SEJHA16(5100P75100P700217988)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM IVY PARK, PENINA PARK, NIRVANA, FLORA PARK, BENDOR AND STERPARK AT 05H00 TO SCHOOLS WITHIN POLOKWANE NAMELY; NIRVANA SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL, TAXILA AND CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTES AT 18H30

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - SEKHA15(5100P75100P700217987)23 PARAGON STREET EXT 34 IVY PARK, POLOKWANE – RSA – 23 PARAGON STREET, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 56 Silicon Street Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12039 2) HILDA TITSWALO MAKHUBELE 3) P.O Box 299, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960 Hlanganani
2 6610100939081 taxi association
4) LLPLOLB16177 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DTO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXU RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREED PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEE DTO ELTIVILAS TAXI

RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12039 8 | 2) TSAKANI WINNIE MANGORO
4309180385081 | 3) BOX 44, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0970 Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LPLLOLB8416 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12039 2) MADIMETJA JAN MOGOTLANE
9 5009265507083
4) LLPLOLB23867 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1620, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628
Zebediela Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp794(520AKX1000Z310048100)ROUTE 1

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK. FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK JOIN R519 TO ROEDTAN, N11 TO MOKOPANE, R516 TO TUINPLAAS, R33 MODIMOLLE, R516 TUINPLAAL, R516 SETTLERS, R576 CODRINGTON, R224 PRITORIA, N1 PRETORIA, M7 EASTLYN, BACK TO N1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP MALBORO, JOIN POTGIETER STREET, ENTER ALEXANDER TAXIR ANK, JOIN N1 USING GREYNSTON ROAD, OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND THEN INTO PARK CITY BY NOORD STREET.

NO LOADING BETWEEN CODRINGTON AND JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK. FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOIN KING

GEORGE STREET, WOOLMARANS STREET, TWIST STREET, SMITH STREET, M1 NORTH, N1 NORTH, JOIN R576 CODRINGTON, R516 SETTLERS, CRECY, R516 ROEDTAN, ZEBEDIELA ROAD, MOETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK AND BACK TO MOETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN PARKCITY TAXI RANK AND CODRINGTON AS WELL AS MOETLANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO

7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Naboomspruit (Destination) - BRCLP89888(520AOW5100ES10121704)ROUTE 3
FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO NABOOMSPRUIT AND RETURN IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP89887(520AOW1204R310121703)ROUTE 2

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL, PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN AND RETURN IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12040 2) REUBEN LAVHELESANI MUTSHEGWA3) BOX 355, MUNGOMANI, VHEMBE, 0992 Dzanani 1
2 7305125883088 Taxi Association
4) LPLPLB30799 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE:
SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED

TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYI, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 3 5207275826085 1 Taxi Association
 4) LPLPLOB26469 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI

THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWEI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12042 2) PHUTI JOSHUA HLAKO 5806225287080) 373 ZONE 4, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
4
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - HLAKO34(5100P75100P700218056)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 373 ZONE 4 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE – RSA – 373 ZONE 4 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 56 Silicon Street Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of

South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE12042 2) PHUTI JOSHUA HLAKO 5806225287080) 373 ZONE 4, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742

7

Seshego/Polokwane Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - HLAKO65(5100P75100P700218062)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
373 ZONE 4 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE – RSA – 373 ZONE 4 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 373 ZONE 4 STREET SESHEGO Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE12047 2) MAKHONYA FRANS CHIPU

8

7705025760080

3) 14412 EXTENSION 75, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN,
0742

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - CHIPU2(5100P75100P700218119)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS
FROM SECTIONS AROUND SENWABARWANA AT AROUND 06H00AM AND ARRIVE AT 7:30 TO VARIOUS
SCHOOLS IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN JOURNEY AT AROUND 16H00 TO SENWABARWANA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - CHIPU1(5209VK5209VK00218116)ORGANISED
PARTIES ROUTES

14412 EXTENSION 75, SESHEGO – RSA –, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 14412 Extension 75 Seshego, Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting

- E. A school or educational trip
 F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
 Time table: as and when required
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12048 2) NDWAMATO PETER MUDAU 3) BOX 4595, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1
 4 6201045277082 Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB7130 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZDA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12048 9 | 2) DAVID HENDRICK MDAKA 7409085532089 | 3) P.O BOX 1781, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18208 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12049
1 | 2) Mphokana Elizabeth Makobela
5504150717086 | 3) Box 530, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9920 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12049
2 | 2) MADAINA MARGARET MATSILLELE
6905041141080 | 3) PO BOX 65, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MATSILELE SCHOLAR(520AFM5209VL00218132)ROUTE - FIRST LOAD

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHAKHUMA AT 05H00 AND PROCEED TO SIBASA MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H40.RETURN BACK AT 05H45 TO LWAMONDO 06H00.

SECOND LOAD - FROM LWAMONDO AT 06H30 TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN - FROM SIBASA BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H00 AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 BACK TO TSHAKHUMA AT 14H20. RETURN BACK TO SIBASA MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H00.

SECOND LOAD - FROM MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H40 AND PROCEED TO LWAMOMDO.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MATSILELE ORGANISED(520AFM520AFM00218124)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM TSHAKHUMA WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12050 2) Edward Jim Movani 5508285708084 3) P.O. Box 299, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960 Hlanganani taxi association
7
4) LLPLOLB26676 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE120509 | 2) THIVHADIVHI OLIVE BABADU
8102250669088 | 3) PO BOX 956, MADZIVHANANI, VHEMBE, 0956 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Madzivhanani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - babadu to scholar(5209CM520AIF00218164)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MADZIVHANANI SCHOOL AT 05H15 AND PROCEED TO TSHIDONGOLOLWE SCHOOL AT 05H30, BASHASHA PRIMARY AT 05H45, TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10, St AUGUSTINE COMBINED SCHOOL 06H45.

RETURN - FROM St AUGUSTINE COMBINED SCHOOL AT 14H30 AND PROCEED TO TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00, TSHIDONGOLOLWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15, MADZIVHANANI SCHOOL AT 15H30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Madzivhanani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madzivhanani (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - babadu

organised(5209CM5209CM00218166)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MADZIVHANANI WITHIN MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12052 2) Phetole Phineas Boka 5308025376080 3) Box 6038, Modjadji, Mopani, 0837 Bolobedu United
3 Taxi Association
4) LPLPLOB31773 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOG TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12054 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
5 200102133623
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)

Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

7.1.1.2. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via

Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km

164

and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.3. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50	Zone A	16h35	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Mogoto	17h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40	Mogoto	17h30	Moletlane	17h35
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35	Moletlane	19h00	Gedroogte	19h10

7.1.1.4. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)
Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

7.1.1.5. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)
Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

7.1.1.6. Ditoro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenting/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenting stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenting stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenting stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenting, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenting.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h00	Lenting	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenting	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenting	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenting	14h45	Ditoro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h20	Lenting	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenting	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenting	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenting	15h10	Ditoro	15h35

7.1.1.7. Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25

Zone F 07h05 Derrick school 07h10 Dithabaneng 15h30 Lekurung 15h45

7.1.1.8. Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)
Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

7.1.1.9. Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.1 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)

Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoiso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.1 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km

169

and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bylndrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bylndrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bylndrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Malatane 06h00	Marulaneng 06h15
Marulaneng 06h20	Tooseng 06h30
Tooseng 06h40	Habakuk 06h45
Habakuk 06h50	Zone F/Plaza 07h00
	Marulaneng 17h40
	Malatane 17h50
	Habakuk 17h00
	Tooseng 17h15
	Habakuk 17h05
	Tooseng 17h15
	Tooseng 17h20
	Marulaneng 17h35
	Marulaneng 17h40
	Malatane 17h50

7.1.1.1 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

(48.0km)
Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

- 7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

- 7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed

1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habukuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habukuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.1 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km) Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Letsetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi 05h30 Serobaneng 05h20 Zone F/Plaza 15h30 Zone A 15h45
 Serobaneng 05h25 Mogodi 05h30 Zone A 15h50 Mogodi 16h00
 Mogodi 05h35 Zone A 05h45 Mogodi 16h05 Serobaneng 16h20
 Zone A 05h50 Zone F/Plaza 06h15 Serobaneng 16h25 Lesetsi 17h05

- 7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100T05100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane 05h30 Lekurung 05h45 Parliament 17h05 Zone A 17h10
 Lekurung 05h50 Mamaolo 06h10 Zone A 17h15 Mamaolo 17h50
 Mamaolo 06h15 Zone A 06h40 Mamaolo 17h55 Lekurung 18h15
 Zone A 06h45 Parliament 07h05 Lekurung 18h20 Tjiane 18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

- 7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng 05h40 Makurung 06h00 Zone A 15h00 Zone F/Plaza 15h20

Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habakuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

7.1.1.2 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

7.1.1.2 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to

175

Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moetlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Khureng 07h40	Magatle 08h00
Magatle 08h05	Groothoek 08h20
Groothoek 08h25	Zone F/Plaza 08h55
Zone F/Plaza 09h00	Zone A 09h35
	Magatle 06h30
	Khureng 07h00
	Zone F/Plaza 05h45
	Groothoek 05h50
	Groothoek 06h05
	Magatle 06h25

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)
Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark , proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moetlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moetlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Malatane 05h50	Makgophong 06h10
makgophong 06h15	Leolo 06h30
Leolo 06h35	Zone A 07h05
	Makgophong 18h05
	Malatane 18h15
	Leolo 16h55
	Makgopong 17h55

7.1.1.2 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.2 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane,

proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Marulaneng	08h00	Tjiane	08h30
Tjiane	08h35	lekurung	08h40
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10
Mamaolo	09h15	Zone A	09h25
		Tjiane	07h15
		Marulaneng	07h35

- 7.1.1.2 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN		FORWARD	
Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15
		Tjiane	14h15
		Marulaneng	14h25

- 7.1.1.2 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at

T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaalo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.2 Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

7.1.1.3 Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaalo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

7.1.1.3 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn

right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bohlagkomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15

181

Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Grothoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

7.1.1.3 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

7.1.1.3 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

7.1.1.3 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

7.1.1.3 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass

Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.3 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaolo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaolo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

7.1.1.3 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100T0520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)

Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00	Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Habukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35	Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00	Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

7.1.1.4 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

7.1.1.4 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.4 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Byldrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Byldrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.4 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staanplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and

stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelop stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekhukung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhukung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhukung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhukung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhukung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

7.1.1.4 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank	
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.4 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank Public Works Dithabaneng
 307 15h00 16h15 17h00

7.1.1.4 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.5 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55

Rakgwatha 07h40 Zone A 08h20 Moletlane 18h05 Ditiro 18h20

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works
Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

7.1.1.5 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.5 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhushwaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.5 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

7.1.1.5 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAOLO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Maijane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Maijane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Maijane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)– DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

193

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelop stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km

- 7.1.1.5 Malatane (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrisport, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

7.1.1.5 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at

Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekuring stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakhwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

- 7.1.1.6 Sefalaolo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pas first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.6 Mogoto (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at

Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00
Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Dept. of Works	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Mogoto	07h50

7.1.1.6 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100T05100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)

Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed

197

0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35
		Ledwaba	17h10
		Moletlane	17h25
		Zone A	15h40
		Hospital	15h45
		Zone F/Plaza	16h00
		Ledwaba	16h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD		RETURN	
Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20
		Groothoek	14h45
		Moletlane	14h50
		Zone A	13h10
		Hospital	13h15
		Zone F/Plaza	13h30
		Groothoek	14h25

- 7.1.1.6 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital

stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.6 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Bydrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)

Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letseti turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Bydrift	16h00

7.1.1.6 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass

Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.6 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.6 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

- 7.1.1.7 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Byldrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Byldrift	18h40

- 7.1.1.7 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-of, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn

right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moetlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moetlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moetlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moetlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.7 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Maijane	14h00

7.1.1.7 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

- 7.1.1.7 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

- 7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O
Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

7.1.1.7 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)

Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed

0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.7 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

7.1.1.7 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majjane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop,

proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Majjane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Majjane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	majjane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Majjane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Majjane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

7.1.1.8 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass anther Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make a u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlareng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.8 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone

207

F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05
Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.8 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00
Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD		RETURN	
Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00
Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.8 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD		RETURN				
Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabanebg to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD		RETURN				
Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.8 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at

last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.8 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)

Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to

Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone
TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, 0.85km and pass Maijane school, 0.16km and pass Madijaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
---------	-------	----------	-------	--------------	-------	----------	-------

Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.8 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.9 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

7.1.1.9 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)

Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Mogatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.9 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn

right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop
Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

- 7.1.1.9 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.9 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass

Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

1) AOLPLPRE12054 2) JOHANNES MAKHUDU 7902285603088 P.OBOX5861, GA-SEKGOPO, MOPANI, 08020
8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MMOPKHUDU(520AM3520AM300218180)CONVEYANCE OFORGANISED PARTIES

FROM GA-SEKGOPO VILLAGE DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

TO: GA-SEKGOPO DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE LIMPOPO

:FROM GA-SEKGOPO HOUSE NO:508 GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO HOUSE NO:508 GA-SEKGOPO VILLAGE IN GREATER LETABA MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ANMD SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING: SPORTS, AS PARTICIPANTS, AND SPECTACTORS , WORKSHOPS, OFFICIALS, WEDDINGS, CONFERENCES, POLITICAL MEETINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERAL, AND ORGANISED EVENTS, OR ENTERTAINMENTS

NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT THE TAXI RANK
THE TRIPS SHOULD NOT STARTS OR END AT THE RANK

1) AOLPLPRE12054 2) Mapela Denis Maifala 5903050506088 3) Box 985, Ramokgopa, Capricorn, 0811
9 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB18629 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER

VILLAGES
IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12055 2) Malesela Martin Mokonyama
5 9007036145080 | 3) Box 707, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743 MASHASHANE
MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB18422 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) MASHASHANE MARABA BOX 472, MASHASHANE,
CAPRICORN, 0743 | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:

MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOVA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12055 | 2) NTHUTHUOE ABRAM LEBOHO | 3) BOX 827, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 7 | 6012045539086 | |
| 4) LPLPOLB12193 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12055 2) LEKGOTLA SAMUEL MPATI | 3) PO BOX 972, LEOKANENG, LEOKANENG, 0702 |
| 8 3807295101088 | Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPOLB7590 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK

STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12055 2) SELEKA COLLAT LEHAHA | 3) BOX 352, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718 |
| 9 7701045624083 | KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB29867 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA), GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12056 2) MASHILO WILLIAM NTSOANE 3) P.O BOX 76, GA-MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0736
1 5407075587081 UNITED MPH AHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8884 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALOALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHABLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12056 2) . BANA BA NTHAKWANE TRADING CC3) 717 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742
3 2009/208045/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 25 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - BANA2(5100P75100P700218176)CONEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM SESHEGO ZONE 2, ZONE 3, ZONE 4, ZONE 6, ZONE 8, LETHULI PHASE ONE, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO,

EXT 76 AND 75 AT 06H30 TO EMDO SCHOOL, WESTERNBURG HIGH, GOOD HOPE PRIMARY, NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL, IVY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FLORA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ELLIKA PRIMARY AND RETURN AROUND 17H00 USING THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - BANA25(5100P75100P700218175)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 717 ZONE 3 SESHGO , POLOKWANE – RSA – 717 ZONE 3 SESHGO, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 56 Silicon Street Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12056 2) MATSOBANE ALPHEUS POTO | 3) Box 349, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 UNITED |
| 4 | ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 2606265125080 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB13944 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOW00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Moetlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12056
6 | 2) MASILO JOHANNES MOGOTLANE
6106085545084 | 3) BOX 920, GA MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29635
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,

227

MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12056
9 | 2) AUBREY MATSOBANE MARWALA
7208145598084 | 3) P.O. BOX 77, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718
KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7189
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.2. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA

GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12057
0 | 2) GABRIEL MASHOHLA LESABANE
8108065768080 | 3) STAND NO 839, MAKGOFE, POLOKWANE, 0751
Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB28491
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 - PART 8



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 8 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12057 | 2) MALAPANG JOHN MASHIGO | 3) BOX 334, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 1 | 3909245189088 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB13911 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

233

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12057 2) MASASA FRANS MOLOPA | 3) BOX 681, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 2 5003235634085 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18707 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL. LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL. LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL. LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL. LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12057 2) GT Mohlala 4611100597186
6 | 3) P.O. Box 1216, Chuenespoort, Chuenespoort, 0737
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPOLB5792 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12057
7 | 2) MAPHARI MACDONALD KGOALE
8110305533084 | 3) BOX 439 DWARSRIVER 0812, MPHAKANE,
CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11618
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12057 2) John Mabunda 8004056015088 3) P O Box 1149, Nwamitwa, Mopani, 0871
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - JOHN 001(5209WI5209WI00218178)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NWAMITWA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12058 2) PHETOLE BETHUEL MALATJI 3) BOX 4867, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu
2 4111085341080 United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11068 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Trigle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473, South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I.,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadji cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eiselen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, R36 Modjadjikloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokhlo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morutji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.9. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leedraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090016(520AM25209W900048922)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RAMOTSHINYADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKGWATHI BLOCK 10, WALLY, WALALA BLOCK 8,9 &12, SEKHULA, HLOHLOKWE, MOKORO, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MOKWAKWAILA ROAD, KHEHLANI RIVER, ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Keshokholwe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090015(5209W9520AM100048921)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO KESHOKHOLWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SENAKWE, MATIPANE CLINIC, PHALABORWENI, SUPERMARKET, SENOPELWA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAGWADING, KESHOKHOLWE CROSS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090014(5209W85209W900048920)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: KHEALE HIGH SCHOOL, LEBAKA SCHOOL, MOHLABANENG, MANONYANENG SCHOOL, NTATA, FEMANI, MOLOTOTSI RIVER, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090013(5208XA5209W900048919)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHAYAMORIRI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, GA-KOERANTA BLOCK 19, PITISONI BLOCK 18, SEAPHOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mohlele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokhwathi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090012(520ALZ520ALF00048918)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKGWATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, ABEL, BOQUA, LEKGOARENG ENTER MOKGWATI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12058 2) PHETOLE BETHUEL MALATJI
3 4111085341080 | 3) BOX 4867, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu
United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14879 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha

street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapano Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.8. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwé, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapané Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjaji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapané Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjaji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjaji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjaji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjaji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapané Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjaji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematsa (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brc1p090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brc1p090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brc1p090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN , PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12058
4 | 2) PHETOLE BETHUEL MALATJI
4111085341080 | 3) BOX 4867, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu
United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB23826
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brc1p01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie

Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokolo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark, Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Pol aseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,M ohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charlres Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.9. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matlatje Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12059
0 | 2) MPAMA WILLIAM TSHIREDO
2708245069089 | 3) BOX 128, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Zoutpansberg
TA |
| 4) LLPLOLB6707
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT

INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12059 2) TSHAMANO JOSEPH MAGADAGELA 3) P.O. BOX 69, MUNZHEDZI, VHEMBE, 0948
4 5904235269089 Zoutpansberg TA
4) LLPLOLB11876 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,MPHENI BLOCK A AND B,MAKHAKHE WATERVAL,SHIRLEY,MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBE AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12059 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC | 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 5 | 200102133623 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 80 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)
Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou

258

Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekuring stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

- 7.1.1.2. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)

Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

- 7.1.1.3. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moetlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km

259

and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50	Zone A	16h35	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Mogoto	17h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40	Mogoto	17h30	Moletlane	17h35
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35	Moletlane	19h00	Gedroogte	19h10

- 7.1.1.4. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)
Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

- 7.1.1.5. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.6. Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenteng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and pass first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenteng stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenteng stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenteng stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

261

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Lenting	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenting	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenting	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenting	14h45	Ditiro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h20	Lenting	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenting	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenting	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenting	15h10	Ditiro	15h35

7.1.1.7. Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditiro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditiro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditiro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark , proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditiro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditiro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditiro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditiro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	05h50	Makgophong	06h10	Zone A	16h30	Leolo	16h55
makgophong	06h15	Leolo	06h30	Leolo	17h05	Makgopong	17h55
Leolo	06h35	Zone A	07h05	Makgophong	18h05	Malatane	18h15

7.1.1.8. Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km an turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop,

proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlangeng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Khureng	07h40	Magatle	08h00	Zone A circle	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Magatle	08h05	Groothoek	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Groothoek	06h00
Groothoek	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	08h55	Groothoek	06h05	Magatle	06h25
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Zone A	09h35	Magatle	06h30	Khureng	07h00

- 7.1.1.9. Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25

Zone F/Plaza 15h20 Zone A 15h30 Habakuk 14h30 Morotse 14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse 07h00 Habakuk 07h20 Zone A 13h15 Zone F/Plaza 13h30
 Habakuk 07h25 Zone F/Plaza 07h35 Zone F/Plaza 13h35 Habakuk 13h40
 Zone F/plaza 07h40 Zone A 07h55 Habakuk 13h45 Morotse 13h55

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng 05h40 Makurung 06h00 Zone A 15h00 Zone F/Plaza 15h20
 Makurung 06h05 Habukuk 06h30 Zone F/Plaza 15h25 Habakuk 15h35
 Habukuk 06h35 Zone f/plaza 06h40 habakuk 15h40 Makurung 15h45
 Zone F/Plaza 06h45 Zone A 06h55 Makurung 15h50 Dithabaneng 16h05

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane 05h30 Lekurung 05h45 Parliament 17h05 Zone A 17h10
 Lekurung 05h50 Mamaolo 06h10 Zone A 17h15 Mamaolo 17h50
 Mamaolo 06h15 Zone A 06h40 Mamaolo 17h55 Lekurung 18h15
 Zone A 06h45 Parliament 07h05 Lekurung 18h20 Tjiane 18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

7.1.1.1 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via
 Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km)
 Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Lesetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Lesetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Lesetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majiane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majiane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lesetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi 05h30 Serobaneng 05h20 Zone F/Plaza 15h30 Zone A 15h45
 Serobaneng 05h25 Mogodi 05h30 Zone A 15h50 Mogodi 16h00
 Mogodi 05h35 Zone A 05h45 Mogodi 16h05 Serobaneng 16h20
 Zone A 05h50 Zone F/Plaza 06h15 Serobaneng 16h25 Lesetsi 17h05

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)
 Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make

265

a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habakuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habakuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College,

proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

- 7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

- 7.1.1.1 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

267

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

7.1.1.1 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km an turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlagomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	15h10	M
---------	-------	---

7.1.1.1 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in

Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalalo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to

269

Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenteng turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.2 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

7.1.1.2 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A

270

22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.2 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)

Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)
Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.2 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

- 7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via

Mehlareng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)

Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlakgomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlakgomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlakgomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and

turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

- 7.1.1.3 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

- 7.1.1.3 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed

0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.3 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)
Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left

276

on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

- 7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

- 7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlareng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

- 7.1.1.3 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majjane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Majjane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Majjane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	majjane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Majjane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Majjane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

- 7.1.1.4 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone

279

F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)

Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.4 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km

280

and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

- 7.1.1.4 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

- 7.1.1.4 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle

281

Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

7.1.1.4 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.4 Majjane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Majjane to Zone A 16.0

282

km

Passengers and their personal effects from Majjane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Majjane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Majjane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Majjane	14h00

7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomoatso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

283

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetse turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Lekurung 08h00	Dithabaneng 08h20
Dithabaneng 08h30	Mamaolo 08h35
Mamaolo 08h40	Zone A 08h45
Zone A 08h50	Mamaolo 07h15
Dithabaneng 07h25	Dithabaneng 07h30
Lekurung 07h40	Lekurung 07h40

7.1.1.4 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Moletlane 05h20	Groothoek 05h35
Groothoek 05h40	Zone F 05h50
Zone F 05h55	Dept. of Works 06h30
Dept. of Works 06h30	Groothoek 15h35
Groothoek 15h35	Moletlane 16h25

7.1.1.5 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O

284

Bydrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Bydrift	18h40

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

285

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

7.1.1.5 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.5 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed

2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.5 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Bydrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)
Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make a u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Bydrift	16h00

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlareng/Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stone, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlala garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.5 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlala Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

- 7.1.1.5 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept.of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

- 7.1.1.5 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left

at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)
Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.6 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Majiane, 0.85km and pass Majiane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.6 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-of, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and

pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00
Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Dept. of Works	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Mogoto	07h50

- 7.1.1.6 Sefalaolo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O
Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalاکwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalاکwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalاکwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalاکwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalاکwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right

292

at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O
Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first

293

stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Malatane 15h00	Marulaneg 15h25
Marulaneg 15h30	Dithabaneng 15h40
Dithabaneng 15h45	Zone A 16h00
Zone A 16h05	Zone F 16h20
	Seruleng 14h45
	Malatane 14h50

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

7.1.1.6 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAOLO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop

01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Maijane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Maijane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Maijane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowagomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

7.1.1.6 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenteng turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD						
Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in

296

reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.7 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlangeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

297

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Bydrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Bydrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.7 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank	
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) - LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrisport T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank	
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung	
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.7 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekhurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelop stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

7.1.1.7 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhuswaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelop stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km

and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.7 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staanplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaollo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

7.1.1.7 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Byldrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Byldrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.7 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

301

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bohlagomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.8 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlala Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAALO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Dithabaneng Public Works Polokwane Rank
 207 05h05 06h00 07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaalo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank Public Works Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5k

- 7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)

Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00	Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35	Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00	Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

- 7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaolo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaolo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

7.1.1.8 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and

pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

7.1.1.8 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make a u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

7.1.1.8 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Moletlane 05h00	Groothoek 05h20
Groothoek 05h25	Zone A 06h20
Hwelereng 05h40	Zone F/Plaza 06h40
Zone F/Plaza 06h00	Rakgwatha 06h55
Moletlane 07h40	Groothoek 07h15
Mogoto 07h55	Zone F/Plaza 07h35

7.1.1.8 Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

- 7.1.1.9 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

- 7.1.1.9 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at

307

T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

- 7.1.1.9 Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

- 7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng	08h00	Tjiane	08h30	Zone A	06h15	Mamaolo	06h30
Tjiane	08h35	lekurung	08h40	Mamaolo	06h35	lekurung	06h55
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10	Lekurung	07h00	Tjiane	07h10
Mamaolo	09h15	Zone A	09h25	Tjiane	07h15	Marulaneng	07h35

9	200102133623	
4) not available	Additional Vehicle	5) 1 x 80 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng	08h00	Tjiane	08h30	Zone A	06h15	Mamaolo	06h30
Tjiane	08h35	lekurung	08h40	Mamaolo	06h35	lekurung	06h55
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10	Lekurung	07h00	Tjiane	07h10
Mamaolo	09h15	Zone A	09h25	Tjiane	07h15	Marulaneng	07h35

7.1.1.2. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.3. Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

7.1.1.4. Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi

Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bohlagkomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

- 7.1.1.5. Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

7.1.1.6. Sefalaalo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaalo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaalo via Seleteng/Mamaalo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaalo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaalo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaalo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaalo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaalo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaalo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaalo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaalo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaalo	06h00
Mamaalo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaalo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaalo	06h30

7.1.1.7. Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groethoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

- 7.1.1.8. Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

- 7.1.1.9. Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via

Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass

Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

7.1.1.1 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

315

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaolo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaolo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane 05h30 Lekurung 05h45 Parliament 17h00 Zone F 17h10
 Lekurung 05h50 Dithabaneng 05h55 Zone F 17h15 Dithabaneng 17h50
 Dithabaneng 06h00 Zone F 06h50 Dithabaneng 17h55 Lekurung 18h15
 Zone F 06h55 Parliament 07h05 Lekurung 18h20 Tjiane 18h30

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O
 Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)
 Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00
		Habukuk	17h55
		Dithabaneng	18h05
		Dept. of Works	17h00
		Zone A	17h30
		Habukuk	17h45
		Zone A	17h20

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318)
 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOL / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in

317

reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staanplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng	

- 7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A wedding
- A funeral
- A religious gathering
- A sport meeting
- A school or educational trip
- A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng

turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.1 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Byldrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Byldrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staanplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapel stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time

LBG Zn A Public Works Polokwane Rank

206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebogakomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

7.1.1.2 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekurung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.2 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route

(Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

7.1.1.2 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank	
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed

0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass anther Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.2 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.2 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditiro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditiro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditiro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make

an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

323

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaalo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.2 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.2 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAALO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO

POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Maijane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Maijane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Maijane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

- 7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km

and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.3 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhushwaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrisport four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank	
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank	
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba	
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba	
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek
Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAULO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

327

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km

7.1.1.3 Malatane (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

7.1.1.3 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalankwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

- 7.1.1.3 Sefalaalo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O
Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaalo via Makgwathane/Mamaalo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaalo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaalo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaalo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaalo via Mamaalo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaalo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaalo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaalo	07h15	Mamaalo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaalo	06h00

- 7.1.1.3 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomoiso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
--------	-------	-----------	-------	----------------	-------	--------	-------

Groothoek 08h10 Zone F/Plaza 08h15 Zone A 06h45 Zone F/Plaza 07h00
 Zone F/Plaza 08h20 Dept. of Works 08h25 Zone F/Plaza 07h15 Mogoto 07h50

7.1.1.3 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)
 Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)
 Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

330

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45	
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00	
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50	
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25	

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15	
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25	
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50	

- 7.1.1.4 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.4 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Byldrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)
Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and

332

turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Bydrift	16h00

7.1.1.4 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

333

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

- 7.1.1.4 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Bydrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Bydrift	18h40

- 7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung 08h00 Dithabaneng 08h20 Zone F/Plaza 06h45 Zone A 06h55
 Dithabaneng 08h30 Mamaolo 08h35 Zone A 07h00 Mamaolo 07h10
 Mamaolo 08h40 Zone A 08h45 Mamaolo 07h15 Dithabaneng 07h25
 Zone A 08h50 Zone F/Plaza 09h10 Dithabaneng 07h30 Lekurung 07h40

7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.4 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.5 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

7.1.1.5 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Maijane	14h00

- 7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)
Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowagomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.5 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)
Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Bylndrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark, proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	05h50	Makgophong	06h10	Zone A	16h30	Leolo	16h55
makgophong	06h15	Leolo	06h30	Leolo	17h05	Makgopong	17h55
Leolo	06h35	Zone A	07h05	Makgophong	18h05	Malatane	18h15

7.1.1.5 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majjane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed

0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Maijane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Maijane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	maiiane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Maijane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Maijane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

- 7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass anther Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlaeng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

- 7.1.1.5 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone

A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.6 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.6 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn

right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

- 7.1.1.6 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bylndrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bylndrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bylndrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

- 7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabanebg to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)

Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane,

proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalokwane via Zone
TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

- 7.1.1.6 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

- 7.1.1.6 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop,

proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.6 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, 0.85km and pass Maijane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.6 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via
Mehlareng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlagomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)
Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.7 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank,

347

proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.7 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

- 7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letseti turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel

road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

7.1.1.7 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)

Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

7.1.1.7 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.7 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)
Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoito Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groothoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groothoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.7 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

7.1.1.7 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2

351

km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

7.1.1.7 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40

Sefalaolo 07h10 Mamaolo 07h20 Zone A 13h45 Mamaolo 14h00
 Mamaolo 07h25 Zone A 07h40 Mamaolo 14h05 Sefalaolo 14h25
 Zone A 07h45 Zone F/Plaza 08h20 Sefalaolo 14h30 Shutalale 15h05

7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A 06h30 Hospital 06h35 Derrick school 14h30 Zone F/Plaza 14h35
 Hospital 6h40 Zone F 06h45 Zone F/Plaza 14h40 Hospital 14h45
 Zone F/Plaza 06h50 Derrick School 07h00 Hospital 14h50 Zone A 15h05

7.1.1.8 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane 04h45 Morotse 05h20 Zone A 16h40 Zone F/Plaza 17h00
 Morotse 05h25 Habukuk 05h30 Zone F/Plaza 17h10 Habakuk 17h15
 Habukuk 05h35 Zone F/Plaza 05h40 Habakuk 17h20 Morotse 17h30

Zone F/Plaza 05h45 Zone A 06h00 Morotse 17h35 Malatane 18h20

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h20
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habukuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

7.1.1.8 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km)
Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Lesetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Lesetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Lesetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20
Zone A	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Serobaneng	16h25	Lesetsi	17h05

- 7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

- 7.1.1.8 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moetlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moetlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed

355

0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD						
Khureng	07h40	Magatle	08h00	Zone A circle	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Magatle	08h05	Groothoek	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Groothoek	06h00
Groothoek	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	08h55	Groothoek	06h05	Magatle	06h25
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Zone A	09h35	Magatle	06h30	Khureng	07h00

7.1.1.8 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD	RETURN						
Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

356

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.8 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 - PART 9



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 9 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoitso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.9 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoitso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza

358

stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moetlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Gedroogte 05h40	Moetlane 05h50
Moetlane 06h10	Mogoto 06h20
Mogoto 06h30	Zone F/Plaza 06h40
Zone F/Plaza 07h30	Zone A 07h35
	Moetlane 19h00
	Gedroogte 19h10
	Zone F/Plaza 16h40
	Mogoto 17h20
	Mogoto 17h30
	Moetlane 17h35
	Zone F/Plaza 17h10
	Zone A 16h35

7.1.1.9 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)
Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenteng turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Morotse 06h15	Thamagane 06h20
Thamagane 06h25	Habukuk 06h30
Habukuk 06h35	Hwelereng turn-off 06h40
Hwelereng turn-off 06h50	Zone F/Plaza 06h55
	Thamagane 07h35
	Motorotse 07h40
	Hwelereng turn-off 07h05
	Hubukuk 07h20
	Thamagane 07h30
	Habukuk 07h25
	Thamagane 07h15
	Hwelereng turn off 07h15
	Zone F/Plaza 07h00

7.1.1.9 Ditoro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenteng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenteng stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenteng stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenteng stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro 06h00 Lenting 06h05 Dep.of works 13h55 Zone A 14h00
 Lenting 06h30 Zone F/Plaza 06h35 Zone A 14h05 Zone F/Plaza 14h10
 Zone F/Plaza 07h05 Zone A 07h10 Zone F/Plaza 14h15 Lenting 14h35
 Zone A 07h40 Dep. Of works 07h45 Lenting 14h45 Ditoro 16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro 06h20 Lenting 06h25 Zone A 13h15 Hospital 13h20
 Lenting 06h50 Zone F/Plaza 06h55 Hospital 13h25 Zone F/Plaza 13h30
 Zone F/Plaza 07h35 Hospital 07h40 Zone F/Plaza 13h35 Lenting 13h50
 Hospital 07h50 Zone A 08h00 Lenting 15h10 Ditoro 15h35

7.1.1.9 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)

Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse 07h45 Dithabaneng 07h50 Zone F/Plaza 14h00 Hospital 14h10
 Dithabaneng 08h00 Zone A 08h10 Hospital 14h20 Zone A 14h25
 Zone A 08h40 Hospital 08h45 Zone A 14h30 Dithabaneng 14h45
 Hospital 09h00 Zone F/Plaza 09h10 Dithabaneng 14h35 Morotse 14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng 07h00 Mamaolo 07h10 Zone F/Plaza 13h30 Hospital 13h35
 Mamaolo 07h20 Zone A 07h25 hospital 13h40 Zone A 13h45
 Zone A 07h40 Hospital 07h45 Zone A 13h50 Mamaolo 13h55
 Hospital 07h55 Zone F/Plaza 08h00 Mamaolo 14h00 Dithabaneng 14h010

7.1.1.9 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)

Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on

gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12060 1 | 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC
200102133623 | 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 80 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majjane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Majjane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Majjane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	majjane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Majjane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Majjane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)
Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

7.1.1.3. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)
Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.
Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

7.1.1.4. Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenteng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenteng stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenteng stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenteng stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h00	Lenteng	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenteng	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenteng	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenteng	14h45	Ditoro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h20	Lenteng	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenteng	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenteng	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenteng	15h10	Ditoro	15h35

7.1.1.5. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km

363

and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50	Zone A	16h35	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Mogoto	17h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40	Mogoto	17h30	Moletlane	17h35
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35	Moletlane	19h00	Gedroogte	19h10

- 7.1.1.6. Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

- 7.1.1.7. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass

last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop
Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

7.1.1.8. Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.9. Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass

Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Rakgwatha 07h30	Makotse 07h50
Makotse 08h00	Zone F 08h10
Zone F 08h20	Zone A 08h35
	Makotse 13h30
	Rakgwatha 13h55
	Zone F 13h20
	Makotse 13h25
	Zone A 12h40
	Zone F 13h00

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark , proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Malatane 05h50	Makgophong 06h10
makgophong 06h15	Leolo 06h30
Leolo 06h35	Zone A 07h05
	Makgophong 18h05
	Malatane 18h15
	Leolo 17h05
	Makgopong 17h55
	Zone A 16h30
	Leolo 16h55

7.1.1.1 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop,

proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlangeng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Khureng	07h40	Magatle	08h00	Zone A circle	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Magatle	08h05	Groothoek	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Groothoek	06h00
Groothoek	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	08h55	Groothoek	06h05	Magatle	06h25
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Zone A	09h35	Magatle	06h30	Khureng	07h00

7.1.1.1 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50

367

Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h20
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habukuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

7.1.1.1 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)

Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

368

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

- 7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

- 7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices

369

turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habakuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habakuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100T25100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.1 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaalo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaalo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass

370

Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)

Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at

Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.2 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and

372

pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.2 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
Mamaolo 07h00 Zone A 07h10 Zone F/Plaza 13h20 Hospital 13h30

Zone A 07h15 Hospital 07h25 Hospital 13h35 Zone A 13h40
Hospital 07h30 Zone F/Plaza 07h35 Zone A 13h45 Mamaolo 13h50

7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

7.1.1.2 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)

Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left

on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.2 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)

Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.2 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30
Zone A	07h35	Hospital	16h00
Hospital	16h10	Waterberg	16h15
Waterberg	16h20	Zone F	16h30
Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

- 7.1.1.2 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

- 7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

- 7.1.1.3 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

- 7.1.1.3 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagkomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagkomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagkomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed

377

0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moetlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlaeng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.3 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via

Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)

Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of

379

Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

- 7.1.1.3 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

- 7.1.1.3 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng

380

turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

- 7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

- 7.1.1.4 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)
Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn

right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)

Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20

Zone A 07h20 Habukuk 07h55 Marulaneng 16h25 Malatane 17h00

7.1.1.4 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Maijane	14h00

7.1.1.4 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)
Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works
Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

7.1.1.4 Moletlane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.4 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km)
Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Lesetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Lesetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Lesetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store,

proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20
Zone A	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Serobaneng	16h25	Lesetsi	17h05

7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

7.1.1.4 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Byldrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Bydrift	18h40

- 7.1.1.5 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

- 7.1.1.5 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

387

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

- 7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlagomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)
Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB

Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.5 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Bydrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)
Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letseti turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
---------	-------	----------	-------	--------------	-------	----------	-------

389

Lekurung 07h20 Zone A 07h30 Hospital 15h00 Zone A 15h15
 Zone A 07h45 Hospital 07h55 Zone A 15h30 Lekurung 15h45
 Hospital 08h15 Zone F/Plaza 08h30 Lekurung 15h50 Byldrift 16h00

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Magatle/Moetlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.5 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn

right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

- 7.1.1.5 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, 0.85km and pass Maijane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

- 7.1.1.5 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stone, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed

392

1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.5 Mogoto (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00

Zone F/Plaza 08h20 Dept. of Works 08h25 Zone F/Plaza 07h15 Mogoto 07h50

7.1.1.6 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)
Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F
Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45

Mogodi 05h40 Zone F 06h50 Mogodi 17h50 Serobaneng 18h00
 Zone F 06h55 Derrick school 07h05 Serobaneng 18h05 Maake 18h20

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
 Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake 04h50 Serobaneng 05h10 Derrick school 17h00 Zone F 17h10
 Serobaneng 05h15 Mogodi 05h30 Zone F 17h15 Mogodi 17h45
 Mogodi 05h40 Zone F 06h50 Mogodi 17h50 Serobaneng 18h00
 Zone F 06h55 Derrick school 07h05 Serobaneng 18h05 Maake 18h20

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318)
 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng	

7.1.1.6 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Disco/Mehlangeng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A

Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

- 7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

- 7.1.1.6 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.6 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.7 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhushwaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and

pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.7 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

7.1.1.7 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.7 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) - SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAALO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Maijane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Maijane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Maijane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaalo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaalo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaalo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaalo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
----------	----------------	--------------	--------------

	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlala Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.7 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.7 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Bydrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Bydrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.7 Sefalaalo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaalo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaalo via Seleteng/Mamaalo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaalo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaalo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaalo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaalo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaalo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaalo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaalo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaalo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaalo	06h00
Mamaalo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaalo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaalo	06h30

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAALO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrisport, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaalo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 1.2km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staanplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km

- 7.1.1.8 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staanplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

- 7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo /Volop /Ntamaties/

Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stone, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O
Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)

Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00
Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

- 7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20
Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

- 7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaalo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaalo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaalo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaalo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaalo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

- 7.1.1.8 Sefalaalo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaalo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaalo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pas first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaalo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaalo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaalo	06h00

- 7.1.1.8 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groethoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

- 7.1.1.8 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

- 7.1.1.8 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng 08h00 Tjiane 08h30 Zone A 06h15 Mamaolo 06h30
 Tjiane 08h35 Lekurung 08h40 Mamaolo 06h35 Lekurung 06h55
 Lekurung 08h45 Mamaolo 09h10 Lekurung 07h00 Tjiane 07h10
 Mamaolo 09h15 Zone A 09h25 Tjiane 07h15 Marulaneng 07h35

7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane 05h30 Lekurung 05h45 Parliament 17h00 Zone F 17h10
 Lekurung 05h50 Dithabaneng 05h55 Zone F 17h15 Dithabaneng 17h50
 Dithabaneng 06h00 Zone F 06h50 Dithabaneng 17h55 Lekurung 18h15
 Zone F 06h55 Parliament 07h05 Lekurung 18h20 Tjiane 18h30

7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.9 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.9 Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotkwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotkwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotkwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo,

proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.
Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

- 7.1.1.9 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO
ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi 04h45 Tsoaing 04h55 MEC 16h30 Zone A 16h45
 Tsoaing 05h00 Maleka 05h10 Zone A 16h50 Bolopa 17h00
 Ga maleka 05h20 Bolopa 05h30 Bolopa 17h05 Maleka 17h20
 Bolopa 05h35 Mogodi 05h40 Maleka 17h25 Shutalale 18h00
 Mogodi 05h45 Zone A 05h50 Shut

- 7.1.1.9 Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo Garage on left, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale 05h40 Seleteng 06h10 Parliament 17h00 Zone F 17h10
 Seleteng 06h15 Zone A 06h40 Zone F 17h15 Zone A 17h25
 Zone A 06h45 Zone F 06h50 Zone A 17h30 Seleteng 17h40
 Zone F 06h55 Parliament 07h00 Seleteng 17h45 Shutale 18h30

- 1) AOLPLPRE12060 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
 4 200102133623
 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 80 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO
 ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and

pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

- 7.1.1.2. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng	08h00	Tjiane	08h30	Zone A	06h15	Mamaolo	06h30
Tjiane	08h35	lekurung	08h40	Mamaolo	06h35	lekurung	06h55
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10	Lekurung	07h00	Tjiane	07h10

Mamaolo 09h15 Zone A 09h25 Tjiane 07h15 Marulaneng 07h35

7.1.1.3. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	RETURN	FORWARD					
Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.4. Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane 07h30 Lesetsi 07h45 Zone F/Plaza 13h20 Mamaolo 13h35
 Lesetsi 07h50 Seleteng 08h10 Mamaolo 13h40 Seleteng 13h50
 Seleteng 08h15 Mamaolo 08h30 Seleteng 13h55 Lesetsi 14h25
 Mamaolo 08h35 Zone F/Plaza 09h00 Lesetsi 14h30 Nkotokwane 15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane 06h45 Lesetsi 07h00 Zone F/Plaza 13h30 Mamaolo 13h55
 Lesetsi 07h05 Seleteng 07h30 Mamaolo 14h00 Seleteng 14h25
 Seleteng 07h35 Mamaolo 08h00 Seleteng 14h30 Lesetsi 14h50
 Mamaolo 08h05 Zone F/Plaza 08h25 Lesetsi 14h55 Nkotokwane 15h10

7.1.1.5. Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing 05h20 Mashite 05h40 Zone F/Plaza 18h10 Zone A 18h30
 Mashite 05h45 Seleteng 05h55 Zone A 18h35 Seleteng 18h40
 Seleteng 06h00 Zone A 06h35 Seleteng 19h00 Mashite 19h10
 Zone A 06h40 Zone F/Plaza 07h00 Mashite 19h15 Tsoaing 19h35

7.1.1.6. Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng,

proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

- 7.1.1.7. Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutalale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h30

- 7.1.1.8. Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h00	Groothoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groothoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groothoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

7.1.1.9. Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

- 7.1.1.1 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

- 7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass

Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaolo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaolo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

- 7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

- 7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)

Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00
Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng	

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5k

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staansplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off,

proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chueene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A	
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

7.1.1.1 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/ Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

- 7.1.1.1 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

- 7.1.1.1 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Byldrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Byldrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding

- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.2 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhukung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhukung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.2 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAALO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STaanPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Majjane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Majjane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Majjane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed

423

1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.2 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100T05100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAALO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

- 7.1.1.2 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhushwaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank	
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank	
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba	
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba	
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

- 7.1.1.2 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)– MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop,

proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass

ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.2 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café at Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.2 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

427

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD						
Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staanplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng	

7.1.1.3 Malatane (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

7.1.1.3 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right

at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.3 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.3 Sefalaolo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O
Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.3 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-of, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00
Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Dept. of Works	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Mogoto	07h50

- 7.1.1.3 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)

Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.3 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, 0.85km and pass Maijane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn

right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km) Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlakgomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlakgomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlakgomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km

433

and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Magatle/Moetlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.4 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

7.1.1.4 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Bydrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)

Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed

435

0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Byldrift	16h00

7.1.1.4 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.4 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite

School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.4 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Byldrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Byldrift	18h40

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works
Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

7.1.1.4 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km

and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 1.17km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomoiso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed

439

0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.5 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

7.1.1.5 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Majjane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Majjane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Majjane	14h00

7.1.1.5 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.5 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle

Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

- 7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)

Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.5 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majiane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to

Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Maijane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Maijane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	maiiane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Maijane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Maijane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

7.1.1.5 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moetlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)
Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlaeng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

- 7.1.1.6 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
-----------	-------	---------	-------	--------	-------	----------	-------

Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.6 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left

on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.6 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)
Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habukuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habukuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habukuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)
Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to

447

Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakhwane via Zone
TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.6 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

7.1.1.6 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

- 7.1.1.6 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.6 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

7.1.1.7 Moletlane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)
Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoitso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
-------------	-------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	---------	-------

Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.7 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.7 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habukuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habukuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habukuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habukuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass

FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habukuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habukuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.7 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	15h10	M
---------	-------	---

7.1.1.7 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

7.1.1.7 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shotalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shotalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shotalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shotalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shotalala	18h00

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first

stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habakuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habakuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.8 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)
Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermarket and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermarket, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)
Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

7.1.1.8 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km)
Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Letsetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majiane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majiane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20
Zone A	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Serobaneng	16h25	Lesetsi	17h05

7.1.1.8 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

7.1.1.8 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h20
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habukuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

7.1.1.8 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.8 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoiso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop,

459

proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moetlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Khureng	07h40	Magatle	08h00	Zone A circle	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Magatle	08h05	Groothoek	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Groothoek	06h00
Groothoek	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	08h55	Groothoek	06h05	Magatle	06h25
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Zone A	09h35	Magatle	06h30	Khureng	07h00

- 7.1.1.8 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100T25100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark , proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moetlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moetlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	05h50	Makgophong	06h10	Zone A	16h30	Leolo	16h55
makgophong	06h15	Leolo	06h30	Leolo	17h05	Makgopong	17h55
Leolo	06h35	Zone A	07h05	Makgophong	18h05	Malatane	18h15

- 7.1.1.9 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenting/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenting stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenting stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenting stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenting, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenting.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h00	Lenting	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenting	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenting	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenting	14h45	Ditoro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h20	Lenting	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenting	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenting	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenting	15h10	Ditoro	15h35

7.1.1.9 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass

461

Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.9 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50	Zone A	16h35	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Mogoto	17h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40	Mogoto	17h30	Moletlane	17h35
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35	Moletlane	19h00	Gedroogte	19h10

7.1.1.9 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)

Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

7.1.1.9 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)

Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45

Mamaolo 16h00 Zone F/Plaza 16h05 Bolopa 14h50 Seleteng 14h55

- 1) AOLPLPRE12060 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
6 200102133623
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)
Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

- 7.1.1.2. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)

Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.
Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

7.1.1.3. Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenteng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenteng stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenteng stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenteng stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h00	Lenteng	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenteng	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenteng	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenteng	14h45	Ditoro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h20	Lenteng	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenteng	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenteng	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenteng	15h10	Ditoro	15h35

7.1.1.4. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to

Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35
		Moletlane	19h00
		Gedroogte	19h10

7.1.1.5. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed

0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

- 7.1.1.6. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

- 7.1.1.7. Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.8. Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.9. Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed

1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Khureng 07h40	Magatle 08h00
Magatle 08h05	Groothoek 08h20
Groothoek 08h25	Zone F/Plaza 08h55
Zone F/Plaza 09h00	Zone A 09h35
	Magatle 06h30
	Khureng 07h00
	Zone F/Plaza 05h45
	Groothoek 06h00
	Magatle 06h25
	Groothoek 06h05
	Zone F/Plaza 05h50
	Zone A circle 05h30

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark, proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Malatane 05h50	Makgophong 06h10
makgophong 06h15	Leolo 06h30
Leolo 06h35	Zone A 07h05
	Makgophong 18h05
	Malatane 18h15
	Leolo 17h05
	Makgopong 17h55
	Zone A 16h30
	Leolo 16h55

7.1.1.1 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

469

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km) Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Letsetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20
Zone A	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Serobaneng	16h25	Lesetsi	17h05

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h20
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habakuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bylndrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bylndrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bylndrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habakuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habakuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

7.1.1.1 Maijane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Maijane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40

Mamaolo 05h50 Zone A 05h55 Mamaolo 18h50 Makgwathane 19h00
 Zone A 06h15 Parliament 06h20 Makgwathane 19h25 Maijane 19h30

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.1 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moetlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moetlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moetlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moetlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to

473

Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.1 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Tsoaing 05h20	shutalale 05h25
Shutalale 05h35	Zone F/Plaza 18h10
Seleteng 06h00	Zone A 18h15
Zone A 06h20	Seleteng 18h30
Parliament 07h05	Seleteng 18h35
	Shutalale 18h45
	Tsoaing 19h00

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left,

proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.2 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)

Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoiso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left

at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.2 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)

Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

- 7.1.1.2 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

- 7.1.1.2 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

- 7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

- 7.1.1.2 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)

Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

- 7.1.1.2 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS0021289)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)

Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

- 7.1.1.3 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

479

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabanebg to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe

school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14k10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

- 7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

- 7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
-----------	-------	---------	-------	--------	-------	----------	-------

Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.3 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Maijane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Maijane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Maijane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	majiane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Maijane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Maijane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km an turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagkomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass anther Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km

482

and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlareng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.3 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via

Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)

Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

7.1.1.3 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone

483

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1154 - PART 10



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 10 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

7.1.1.3 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)

Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.4 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

7.1.1.4 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.4 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and

pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

- 7.1.1.4 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Maijane	14h00

- 7.1.1.4 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right,

proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

- 7.1.1.4 Tjjane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100T05100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjjane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjjane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjjane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjjane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjjane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjjane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjjane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjjane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

- 7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

487

Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenteng stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenteng turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenteng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenteng	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenteng	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenteng	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenteng	17h25	Malatane	18h35

7.1.1.4 Moletlane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

- 7.1.1.4 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Bydrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Bydrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Bydrift	18h40

- 7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

489

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

7.1.1.5 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.5 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing

all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.5 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Byldrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)

Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Byldrift	16h00

7.1.1.5 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing

turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlagomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	-------	--------	-------

Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Mehlareng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlagomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km) Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.5 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

7.1.1.5 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and

494

pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, 0.85km and pass Majjane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.5 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00

Zone F/Plaza 08h20 Dept. of Works 08h25 Zone F/Plaza 07h15 Mogoto 07h50

7.1.1.5 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)
Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.6 Sefalaolo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F
Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km

and pass Phalاکwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalاکwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalاکwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalاکwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalاکwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalاکwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalاکwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalاکwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalاکwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O
Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

497

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Malatane 15h00	Marulaneg 15h25
Marulaneg 15h30	Dithabaneng 15h40
Dithabaneng 15h45	Zone A 16h00
Zone A 16h05	Zone F 16h20
	Seruleng 14h45
	Malatane 14h50
	Moletlane 13h50
	Moletlane 13h25
	Seruleng 14h40

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
----------	----------------	--------------	--------------

Polokwane Rank Public Works Dithabaneng

7.1.1.6 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00

Rakgwatha 07h00 Groothoek 07h20 Makweng 17h10 Moletlane 17h30

7.1.1.6 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.6 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.7 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhuswaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.7 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop

Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane	
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

7.1.1.7 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank	
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.7 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) - SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAOLO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Majiane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Majiane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Majiane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and

503

pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in

reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung	
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

- 7.1.1.7 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

- 7.1.1.7 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Byldrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Byldrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

- 7.1.1.7 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
-----------	-------	----------	-------	------------	-------	--------------	-------

Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAALO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km

7.1.1.8 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staansplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAALO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

- 7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)

Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00	Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35	Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00	Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

- 7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stone, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/ Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moletlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moletlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing

turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55
		Mashite	17h25
		Shutalale	17h40

- 7.1.1.8 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35
		Matome	16h10
		Groothoek	16h25

- 7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to 509

Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.8 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and

510

pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Moletlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groethoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

- 7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

- 7.1.1.8 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng,

511

proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.9 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.9 Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

512

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng 08h00 Tjiane 08h30 Zone A 06h15 Mamaolo 06h30
 Tjiane 08h35 lekurung 08h40 Mamaolo 06h35 lekurung 06h55
 Lekurung 08h45 Mamaolo 09h10 Lekurung 07h00 Tjiane 07h10
 Mamaolo 09h15 Zone A 09h25 Tjiane 07h15 Marulaneng 07h35

- 7.1.1.9 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO
 ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via

Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Letsetsi 04h45 Tsoaing 04h55 MEC 16h30 Zone A 16h45
 Tsoaing 05h00 Maleka 05h10 Zone A 16h50 Bolopa 17h00
 Ga maleka 05h20 Bolopa 05h30 Bolopa 17h05 Maleka 17h20
 Bolopa 05h35 Mogodi 05h40 Maleka 17h25 Shutalale 18h00
 Mogodi 05h45 Zone A 05h50 Shut

- 7.1.1.9 Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle

Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

- 1) AOLPLPRE12061 1
2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC
200102133623
3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) not available
5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Additional Vehicle
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjjane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjjane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjjane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjjane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjjane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjjane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng	08h00	Tjjane	08h30	Zone A	06h15	Mamaolo	06h30
Tjjane	08h35	lekurung	08h40	Mamaolo	06h35	lekurung	06h55
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10	Lekurung	07h00	Tjjane	07h10
Mamaolo	09h15	Zone A	09h25	Tjjane	07h15	Marulaneng	07h35

515

7.1.1.2. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.3. Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Mamaolo	13h35
------------	-------	---------	-------	--------------	-------	---------	-------

Lesetsi	07h50	Seleteng	08h10	Mamaolo	13h40	Seleteng	13h50
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	08h30	Seleteng	13h55	Lesetsi	14h25
Mamaolo	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55
Lesetsi	07h05	Seleteng	07h30	Mamaolo	14h00	Seleteng	14h25
Seleteng	07h35	Mamaolo	08h00	Seleteng	14h30	Lesetsi	14h50
Mamaolo	08h05	Zone F/Plaza	08h25	Lesetsi	14h55	Nkotokwane	15h10

7.1.1.4. Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groethoek	07h20	Moletlane	07h35
	Moletlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55			

7.1.1.5. Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutalale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of

517

Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turn-off, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Seleteng	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Zone F	17h15	Zone A	17h25
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h40
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

7.1.1.6. Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagkomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagkomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagkomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoitso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/ Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte 05h00 Moletlane 05h35 Dept. of works 15h25 Zone A 15h30
 Moletlane 05h40 Mogoto 05h50 Zone A 15h15 Zone F/Plaza 15h50
 Mogoto 05h55 Zone F/Plaza 06h45 Zone F/Plaza 15h55 Moletlane 17h55
 Zone F/Plaza 06h50 Zone A 07h00 Moletlane 16h00 Mogoto 16h55
 Zone A 07h15 Dept. of works 07h30 Mogoto 17h00 Gedroogte 17h35

7.1.1.7. Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
 Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.8. Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone

519

F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

- 7.1.1.9. Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

- 7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed

520

0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaalo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaalo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaalo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaalo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaalo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

7.1.1.1 Sefalaalo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)

Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaalovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaalo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaalo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaalo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaalo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaalo	06h00

7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)
Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O
Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)
Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00	Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35	Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00	Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Paliarment 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

7.1.1.1 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

523

7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.1 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane,

524

proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.1 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Bydrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Bydrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.2 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

525

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

- 7.1.1.2 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staanplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

- 7.1.1.2 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)– MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

- 7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Byldrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Byldrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.2 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlaeng/Mogatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

527

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Khureng 06h00	Magatle 07h10
Magatle 07h15	Moletlane 07h40
Moletlane 07h45	Zone F/Plaza 08h30
Zone F/Plaza 08h35	Zone A 08h40
Zone A 08h45	Dept.of Works 08h45
	Magatle 17h05
	Khureng 18h10
	Moletlane 16h20
	Zone F/Plaza 15h50
	Zone A 15h35
	Zone F/Plaza 15h30
	Dept. works 15h25

7.1.1.2 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Nkotokwane 08h00	Seleteng 08h30
Seleteng 08h35	Mamaolo 08h40
Mamaolo 08h45	Zone A 08h50
	Seleteng 17h05
	Nkotokwane 17h20
	Mamaolo 16h55
	Seleteng 17h00
	Mamaolo 16h30
	Zone A 16h30

7.1.1.2 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

- 7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works
Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

- 7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) – DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass

529

Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

7.1.1.2 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhushaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07H45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
201	18h00	19h00	20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	SAPS entrance	Ga-Ledwaba
301	13H30	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.3 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.3 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to

Groothoek
Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

	FORWARD	RETURN					
Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

7.1.1.3 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAOLO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Maijane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Maijane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Maijane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STaanPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaollo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staanplaas / Mamaollo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5k

7.1.1.3 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Byldrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed

3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Byldrift	18h40

7.1.1.3 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAOLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank	
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank Public Works Tjiane
 209 17h45 19h00 20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank Public Works Tjiane
 309 13h30 14h30 15h45

7.1.1.3 Malatane (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

7.1.1.3 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off,

535

proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Iesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

7.1.1.3 Maake/Phalاکwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalاکwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalاکwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalاکwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalاکwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalاکwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.4 Sefalalo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O
Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalalo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00
Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Dept. of Works	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Mogoto	07h50

- 7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)

Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng,

proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.4 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomoitso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

7.1.1.4 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept.of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.4 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Byldrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)

Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Bydrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Bydrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Bydrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Bydrift	16h00

7.1.1.4 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100TO5100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

7.1.1.4 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

540

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

7.1.1.5 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

- 7.1.1.5 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	04h45	Masioneng	04h50	Zone A	13h00	Mamaolo	13h20
Masioneng	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	13h25	Seleteng	13h40
Seleteng	05h05	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	13h45	Masioneng	13h50
Mamaolo	05h25	Zone A	05h55	Masioneng	13h55	Maijane	14h00

- 7.1.1.5 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

- 7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h20
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h25	Habakuk	15h35
Habukuk	06h35	Zone f/plaza	06h40	habakuk	15h40	Makurung	15h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h50	Dithabaneng	16h05

- 7.1.1.5 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20
Makurung	08h00	Mamaolo	08h10	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h30
Mamaolo	08h15	Zone A	08h25	Mamaolo	06h35	Makurung	06h40
Zone A	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	08h45	Makurung	06h45	Dithabaneng	06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Makurung	08h05	Mamaolo	08h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h10
Mamaolo	08h25	Zone A	08h35	Mamaolo	14h15	Makurung	14h30
Zone A	08h40	Zone F/Plaza	08h50	Makurung	14h35	Dithabaneng	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	07h00	Makotse	07h15	Zone A	15h00	van der Merwe	15h10
Makotse	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h30	van der Merwe	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h25
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	van der Merwe	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Makotse	15h35
van der Merwe	07h45	Zone A	07h50	Makotse	15h40	Groothoek	15h00

- 7.1.1.5 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba 05h15 Matome 05h25 Zone A 16h40 Zone F/Plaza 16h50
 Matome 05h30 Hwelereng 05h50 Zone F/Plaza 17h00 Hwelereng 17h10
 Hwelereng 06h00 Zone F/Plaza 06h05 Hwelereng 17h15 Matome 17h20
 Zone F/Plaza 06h10 Zone A 06h20 Matome 17h25 Ledwaba 17h35

7.1.1.5 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Khureng 07h40 Magatle 08h00 Zone A circle 05h30 Zone F/Plaza 05h45
 Magatle 08h05 Groothoek 08h20 Zone F/Plaza 05h50 Groothoek 06h00
 Groothoek 08h25 Zone F/Plaza 08h55 Groothoek 06h05 Magatle 06h25
 Zone F/Plaza 09h00 Zone A 09h35 Magatle 06h30 Khureng 07h00

7.1.1.5 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Majjane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km

and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Majjane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Majjane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	majjane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Majjane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Majjane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

- 7.1.1.5 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark , proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stone, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	05h50	Makgophong	06h10	Zone A	16h30	Leolo	16h55
makgophong	06h15	Leolo	06h30	Leolo	17h05	Makgopong	17h55
Leolo	06h35	Zone A	07h05	Makgophong	18h05	Malatane	18h15

- 7.1.1.6 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

547

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.6 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moetlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moetlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlareng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moetlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moetlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moetlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moetlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

- 7.1.1.6 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

- 7.1.1.6 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.6 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Zone F Mall	17h00
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35	Zone F Mall	17h10	Habukuk	17h20
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Habukuk	17h25	Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN						
Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	14h00	Zone F	14h10
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	14h15	Hwelereng	14h20
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20	Hwelereng	14h25	Habukuk	14h35
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40	Habukuk	14h40	Makurung	14h45
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55	Makurung	15h00	Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk,

proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.6 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane

551

stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.6 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)
Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.7 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, 0.85km and pass Maijane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.7 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.7 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN					
Mamaolo	06h20	Zone A	06h30	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Zone A	06h35	Hospital	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Hospital	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Zone A	15h10	Mamaolo	15h20

7.1.1.7 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN					
Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

7.1.1.7 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

7.1.1.7 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

- 7.1.1.7 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Mehlareng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlagomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)
Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

7.1.1.7 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)
Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

557

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

- 7.1.1.8 Majjane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Majjane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Majjane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Majjane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Majjane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Majjane	19h30

- 7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

558

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

7.1.1.8 Moletlane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)

Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groethoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groethoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

- 7.1.1.8 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

- 7.1.1.8 Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km)
Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Lesetsi, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Lesetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Lesetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on

560

left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20
Zone A	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Serobaneng	16h25	Lesetsi	17h05

7.1.1.8 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habukuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habukuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and

pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjjane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjjane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjjane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

- 7.1.1.8 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjjane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

- 7.1.1.8 Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass

Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Habukuk	06h45	Zone F	06h50	Zone A	16h00	Hospital	16h10
Zone F	06h55	Waterberg	07h00	Hospital	16h15	Waterberg	16h20
Waterberg	07h05	Hospital	07h10	Waterberg	16h25	Zone F	16h30
Hospital	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Zone F	16h35	Habukuk	16h45

7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

7.1.1.9 Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)
Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h40	Moletlane	05h50	Zone A	16h35	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Moletlane	06h10	Mogoto	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Mogoto	17h20
Mogoto	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h40	Mogoto	17h30	Moletlane	17h35
Zone F/Plaza	07h30	Zone A	07h35	Moletlane	19h00	Gedroogte	19h10

7.1.1.9 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)
Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.
Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse 07h45 Dithabaneng 07h50 Zone F/Plaza 14h00 Hospital 14h10
 Dithabaneng 08h00 Zone A 08h10 Hospital 14h20 Zone A 14h25
 Zone A 08h40 Hospital 08h45 Zone A 14h30 Dithabaneng 14h45
 Hospital 09h00 Zone F/Plaza 09h10 Dithabaneng 14h35 Morotse 14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng 07h00 Mamaolo 07h10 Zone F/Plaza 13h30 Hospital 13h35
 Mamaolo 07h20 Zone A 07h25 hospital 13h40 Zone A 13h45
 Zone A 07h40 Hospital 07h45 Zone A 13h50 Mamaolo 13h55
 Hospital 07h55 Zone F/Plaza 08h00 Mamaolo 14h00 Dithabaneng 14h010

7.1.1.9 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenting/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenting stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenting stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenting stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenting, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenting.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro 06h00 Lenting 06h05 Dep.of works 13h55 Zone A 14h00
 Lenting 06h30 Zone F/Plaza 06h35 Zone A 14h05 Zone F/Plaza 14h10
 Zone F/Plaza 07h05 Zone A 07h10 Zone F/Plaza 14h15 Lenting 14h35
 Zone A 07h40 Dep. Of works 07h45 Lenting 14h45 Ditoro 16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro 06h20 Lenting 06h25 Zone A 13h15 Hospital 13h20
 Lenting 06h50 Zone F/Plaza 06h55 Hospital 13h25 Zone F/Plaza 13h30
 Zone F/Plaza 07h35 Hospital 07h40 Zone F/Plaza 13h35 Lenting 13h50
 Hospital 07h50 Zone A 08h00 Lenting 15h10 Ditoro 15h35

7.1.1.9 Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)

Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

7.1.1.9 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)

Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12061 2) KOPANO BUS SERVICE CC | 3) P.O. BOX 3334, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 2 | 200102133623 |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8044-1(5208XZ5100TS00212877)ROUTE 8044-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 37.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (37.5km)

Forward Journey (37.5km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed 1.04km back to Masioneng and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn left at

Masioneng taxi rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and pass stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (37.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Serobaneng/Bolopa and Ga-Maleka.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	15h35	Bolopa	15h40	Zone F/Plaza	14h30	Mamaolo	14h35
Bolopa	15h50	Mamaolo	15h55	Mamaolo	14h40	Bolopa	14h45
Mamaolo	16h00	Zone F/Plaza	16h05	Bolopa	14h50	Seleteng	14h55

- 7.1.1.2. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8057-1(5100U25100TS00212899)ROUTE 8057-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 16.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Thamagane and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (16.7km)
Forward Journey (16.7km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (16.7km)

In rev reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	06h15	Thamagane	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Hwelereng turn-off	07h05
Thamagane	06h25	Habakuk	06h30	Hwelereng turn off	07h15	Hubukuk	07h20
Habakuk	06h35	Hwelereng turn-off	06h40	Habakuk	07h25	Thamagane	07h30
Hwelereng turn-off	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Thamagane	07h35	Motorotse	07h40

- 7.1.1.3. Morotse (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8058-1(5100U25100TS00212900)ROUTE 8058-I/O Morotse to Zone F/Plaza 25.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (25.5km)
Forward Journey (25.5km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed

567

0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.
Return Journey (25.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h45	Dithabaneng	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Dithabaneng	08h00	Zone A	08h10	Hospital	14h20	Zone A	14h25
Zone A	08h40	Hospital	08h45	Zone A	14h30	Dithabaneng	14h45
Hospital	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	14h35	Morotse	14h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	07h25	hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h45
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	13h50	Mamaolo	13h55
Hospital	07h55	Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Mamaolo	14h00	Dithabaneng	14h010

7.1.1.4. Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8059-1(5100U15100TU00212902)ROUTE 8059-I/O Ditoro to Zone A 39.9 KM

passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Lenteng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (39.9km)

Forward Journey (39.9km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right to Madisha-Leolo, proceed 1.17km and pass last Ditoro stop, proceed 1.38km and turn right, proceed 1.75km and pass Leolo stop at Mafsia school, proceed 0.97km and pass a Leolo stop at Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.58km and pass Magatle turn-off at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.83km and pass last Leolo stop, proceed 3.73km and past first Motserereng stop, proceed 0.83km and turn right in Motserereng, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass a school in Motserereng, proceed 0.20km and turn left, proceed 1.94km and pass first Lenteng stop, proceed 0.68km and pass a Lenteng stop, proceed 0.42km and pass another Lenteng stop, proceed 0.91km and pass a school in Lenteng, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 2.29km and pass Morotse/Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.56km and pass Thamagane turn-off, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditoro via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Lenteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h00	Lenteng	06h05	Dep.of works	13h55	Zone A	14h00
Lenteng	06h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h35	Zone A	14h05	Zone F/Plaza	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	07h05	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h15	Lenteng	14h35
Zone A	07h40	Dep. Of works	07h45	Lenteng	14h45	Ditoro	16h15

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Ditoro	06h20	Lenteng	06h25	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Lenteng	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Lenteng	13h50
Hospital	07h50	Zone A	08h00	Lenteng	15h10	Ditoro	15h35

7.1.1.5. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8055-1(5100TV5100TU00212897)ROUTE 8055-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 76.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlakgomo/Volop/Ntamaties/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (76.3km)

Forward Journey (76.3km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (76.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Gedroogte	08h00	Bolahlakgomo	08h10	Zone A	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Bolahlakgomo	08h30	Mogoto	08h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Mogoto	06h55
Mogoto	09h00	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Mogoto	07h10	Bolahlakgomo	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	10h55	Zone A	11h00	Bolahlakgomo	07h30	Gedroogte	07h40

- 7.1.1.6. Gedroogte (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8056-1(5100TV5100TU00212898)ROUTE 8056-I/O Gedroogte to Zone A 68.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (68.1km)

Forward Journey (68.1km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and

make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (68.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane and Volop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Gedroogte 05h40	Moletlane 05h50
Moletlane 06h10	Mogoto 06h20
Mogoto 06h30	Zone F/Plaza 06h40
Zone F/Plaza 07h30	Zone A 07h35
	Moletlane 19h00
	Gedroogte 19h10
	Zone A 16h35
	Zone F/Plaza 16h40
	Mogoto 17h20
	Mogoto 17h30
	Moletlane 17h35

7.1.1.7. Habukuk (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8090-1(5100U75100TU00213019)ROUTE 8090-I/O Habukuk to Zone A 22.5 KM

Passengers and their personal effects from Habukuk via Hwelereng/Parliament and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (22.5km)

Forward Journey (22.5km)

Start at Habukuk first stop, proceed 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Habukuk via Zone F/Plaza and Hwelereng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Habukuk 06h45	Zone F 06h50
Zone F 06h55	Waterberg 07h00
Waterberg 07h05	Hospital 07h10
Hospital 07h15	Zone A 07h30
	Zone F 16h35
	Habukuk 16h45
	Hospital 16h10
	Waterberg 16h20
	Zone F 16h30

7.1.1.8. Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8075-1(5100U25100TU00212995)ROUTE 8075-I/O Morotse to Zone A 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Semiloane/Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A (35.0km)

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.06km and pass Lenting/Malatane turn-off, proceed 0.24km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 1.78km and pass first stop of Semiloane, proceed 1.59km and turn left to Dithabaneng, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass a Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km

and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	14h40	Habakuk	14h55	Zone A	14h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h15
Habakuk	15h00	Zone F/Plaza	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Habakuk	14h25
Zone F/Plaza	15h20	Zone A	15h30	Habakuk	14h30	Morotse	14h35

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Morotse	07h00	Habakuk	07h20	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Habakuk	07h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h40
Zone F/plaza	07h40	Zone A	07h55	Habakuk	13h45	Morotse	13h55

- 7.1.1.9. Lesetsi (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8069-1(5100UA5100TS00212946)ROUTE 8069-I/O Lesetsi to Zone F/Plaza 55.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lesetsi via Shutalale/Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (55.1km) Forward Journey (55.1km)

Starting point Letseti, 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letseti Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letseti, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, 0.13km and pass ZCC, 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, 0.52km and turn right, 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (55.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letseti via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite/Shutalale and Tsoaing

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lesetsi	05h30	Serobaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	15h30	Zone A	15h45
Serobaneng	05h25	Mogodi	05h30	Zone A	15h50	Mogodi	16h00
Mogodi	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Mogodi	16h05	Serobaneng	16h20

571

Zone A 05h50 Zone F/Plaza 06h15 Serobaneng 16h25 Lesetsi 17h05

7.1.1.1 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8071-1(5100TO5100TS00212977)ROUTE 8071-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 35.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (35.5km)

Forward Journey (35.5km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (35.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h05	Zone A	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	17h15	Mamaolo	17h50
Mamaolo	06h15	Zone A	06h40	Mamaolo	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone A	06h45	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

Additional Trips: As approved by the Department of Transport in terms of Interim Contract Nr. _____

7.1.1.1 Zone A (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8098-1(5100TU5100UG00213045)ROUTE 8098-I/O Zone A to Derrick School

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Derrick School (16.6km)

Forward Journey (16.6km)

Starting at Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A/Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	06h30	Hospital	06h35	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F/Plaza	14h35
Hospital	6h40	Zone F	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	14h40	Hospital	14h45
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Derrick School	07h00	Hospital	14h50	Zone A	15h05

7.1.1.1 Majiane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8053-1(520BKT520BKD00212895)ROUTE 8053-I/O Majiane to Parliament 24.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament (24.8km)

Forward journey (24.8km)

Starting at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maijane	05h20	Makgwathane	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h20
Makgwathane	05h40	Mamaolo	05h45	Zone A	18h35	Mamaolo	18h40
Mamaolo	05h50	Zone A	05h55	Mamaolo	18h50	Makgwathane	19h00
Zone A	06h15	Parliament	06h20	Makgwathane	19h25	Maijane	19h30

- 7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8054-1(5100U85100TU00212896)ROUTE 8054-I/O Shutale to Zone A 26.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (26.2km)

Forward Journey (26.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo/Seleteng/Maijane and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	04h30	Mashite	04h40	Zone A	16h25	Mamaolo	16h30
Mashite	04h55	Seleteng	05h00	Mamaolo	16h50	Seleteng	16h55
Seleteng	05h15	Mamaolo	05h20	Seleteng	17h40	Mashite	17h45
Mamaolo	05h35	Zone A	05h40	Mashite	17h55	Shutalala	18h00

- 7.1.1.1 Malatane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8049-1(5100TZ5100TS00212881)ROUTE 8049-I/O Malatane to Zone F/Plaza 44.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse and Habukuk to Zone F/Plaza (44.3km)

Forward journey (44.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Marulaneng	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Habakuk	17h00
Marulaneng	06h20	Tooseng	06h30	Habakuk	17h05	Tooseng	17h15
Tooseng	06h40	Habakuk	06h45	Tooseng	17h20	Marulaneng	17h35
Habakuk	06h50	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Marulaneng	17h40	Malatane	17h50

7.1.1.1 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8097-1(5100TX5100TU00213043)ROUTE 8097-I/O Molatlane to Zone A 63.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makweng/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/nbHwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (63.3km)

Forward Journey (63.3km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (63.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h20	Makweng	06h40	Zone A	08h00	Zone F	08h20
Makweng	06h45	Hwelereng	06h55	Zone F	08h25	Hwelereng	08h35
Hwelereng	07h00	Zone F	07h15	Hwelereng	08h40	Makweng	08h55
Zone F	07h25	Zone A	07h50	Makweng	09h05	Moletlane	09h25

- 7.1.1.1 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8063-1(52095N5100TU00212905)ROUTE 8063-I/O Khureng to Zone A 79.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via
Mehlareng/Malapo/Magatle/Bolahlagomo/Volop/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (79.1km)
Forward Journey (79.1km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at last Molapo stop, proceed back 2.34km and turn left on tar road to Moletlane, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and turn left to Volop/Bolahlagomo, proceed 0.65km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store at Ntamaties, proceed 1.82km and pass first Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 0.23km and turn right to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass first Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Bolahlagomo stop, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass Volop stop, proceed 1.28km and pass last Volop stop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (79.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bolahlagomo/Magatle and Molapo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Dep.of works	11h35	Zone A	11h40
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/plaza	07h10	Zone A	11h45	Zone F/Plaza	12h10
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Zone F/plaza	12h20	Magatle	14h00
Zone A	08h30	Dep.of works	08h35	Magatle	14h15	Khureng	14h50

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	06h10	Zone A	13h15	Hospital	13h20
Magatle	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Hospital	13h25	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Hospital	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Magatle	14h00
Hospital	08h30	Zone A	08h35	Magatle	14h45	Khureng	15h30

- 7.1.1.1 Lekurung (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP9093-1(5100TN5100UG00213594)ROUTE 9093-I/O Lekurung to
575

Derrick School 28.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A & F to Derrick School (28.8km)

Forward Journey (28.8km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and pass Parliament turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make an u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (28.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Lekurung	05h55	Dithabaneng	06h25	Derrick school	14h30	Zone F	14h35
Dithabaneng	06h30	Mamaolo	06h35	Zone F	14h40	Zone A	14h50
Mamaolo	06h40	Zone A	06h45	Zone A	14h55	Mamaolo	15h10
Zone A	06h50	Zone F	07h00	Mamaolo	15h15	Dithabaneng	15h25
Zone F	07h05	Derrick school	07h10	Dithabaneng	15h30	Lekurung	15h45

7.1.1.1 Shutale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8065-1(5100U85100TS00212940)ROUTE 8065-I/O Shutale to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Maijane/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (41.3km)

Forward Journey (41.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (41.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo/Maijane and Mashite.

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h45	Sefalaolo	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Zone A	13h40
Sefalaolo	07h10	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	14h00
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h40	Mamaolo	14h05	Sefalaolo	14h25
Zone A	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Sefalaolo	14h30	Shutalale	15h05

7.1.1.1 Moletlane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8096-1(5100TX5100TW00213041)ROUTE 8096-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 61.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (61.1km)
Forward Journey (61.1km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (61.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Mogoto	06h15	Dept. of Works	15h00	Zone A	15h25
Mogoto	06h20	Ledwaba	06h50	Zone A	15h30	Ledwaba	15h40
Ledwaba	06h55	Zone A	07h25	Ledwaba	15h45	Groothoek	16h00
Zone A	07h35	Dept. of Works	07h50	Groothoek	16h10	Moletlane	16h25

7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8095-1(5100UE5100TS00213036)ROUTE 8095-I/O Mamaolo to Zone F/Plaza 13.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (13,3km)

Forward Journey (13.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (13.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo	07h00	Zone A	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h20	Hospital	13h30
Zone A	07h15	Hospital	07h25	Hospital	13h35	Zone A	13h40
Hospital	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	07h35	Zone A	13h45	Mamaolo	13h50

- 7.1.1.2 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8094-1(5208XZ5100TS00213031)ROUTE 8094-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 24.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (24.2km)

Forward Journey (24.2km)

Start at Seleteng first stop, proceed back to Masioneng for 1.04km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.28km and turn right to Sefalaolo, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (24.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane and Sefalaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	04h45	Makgwathane	04h50	Zone F/Plaza	14h00	Hospital	14h10
Makgwathane	04h55	Mamaolo	05h10	Hospital	14h15	Zone A	14h20
Mamaolo	05h15	Zone A	05h25	Zone A	14h25	Mamaolo	14h30
Zone A	05h30	Hospital	05h40	Mamaolo	14h35	Makgwathane	14h40
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Makgwathane	14h45	Seleteng	15h50

- 7.1.1.2 Mamaolo (Origin), Derrick School (Destination) - KOP8092-1(5100UE5100UG00213022)ROUTE 8092-I/O Mamaolo to Derrick School 16.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mamaolo via Zone A & F/Plaza and Parliament to Derrick School (16.3km)

Forward Journey (16.3km)

Start at Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop, proceed 0.45km back and turn right, proceed 0.94km and turn left on gravel road to Derrick school, proceed 0.33km and make a u-turn at Derrick school.

Return Journey (16.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mamaolo via Parliament/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Mamaolo 06h20 Zone A 06h30 Derrick school 14h30 Zone F/Plaza 14h35
 Zone A 06h35 Hospital 06h40 Zone F/Plaza 14h40 Hospital 14h45
 Hospital 06h45 Zone F/Plaza 06h50 Hospital 14h50 Zone A 15h00
 Zone F/Plaza 06h55 Derrick school 07h05 Zone A 15h10 Mamaolo 15h20

7.1.1.2 Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8091-1(5208XZ5100TS00213021)ROUTE 8091-I/O Seleteng to Zone F/Plaza 19.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Seleteng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (19.0km)

Forward Journey (19.0km)

Start at Seleteng, proceed for 1.28km and pass another Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (19.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Seleteng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Seleteng	07h00	Mamaolo	07h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hospital	06h10
Mamaolo	07h25	Zone A	07h35	Hospital	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Zone A	07h40	Hospital	07h45	Zone A	06h25	Mamaolo	06h35
Hospital	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	08h05	Mamaolo	06h40	Seleteng	06h50

7.1.1.2 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8017-1(5100TV5100TW00212830)ROUTE 8017-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. Works 68.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Volop/Molettane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (68.8km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlakgomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlakgomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Molettane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Molettane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Molettane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Molettane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank to Dept of Works

Return Journey (68.8km)

579

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlakgomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moletlane	05h35	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moletlane	05h40	Groothoek	06h15	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h50
Groothoek	06h20	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	15h55	Groothoek	16h20
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Groothoek	16h25	Moletlane	16h35
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h30	Moletlane	16h45	Gedroogte	17h35

7.1.1.2 Shutale (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8061-1(5100U85100U900212903)ROUTE 8061-I/O Shutale to Zone F 38.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Circle Route to Zone F (38.2km)

Forward Journey (38.2km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, 0.39km and turn left, 0.24km and turn right, 2.39km and pass Mashite School, 0.18km and turn right, 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, 1.04km and turn left, 0.92km and turn right, 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, 0.85km and pass Majjane school, 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, 0.27km and Matsobane school, 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank/Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.13km and turn left on Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 1.84km and turn right, proceed 1.29km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.72km and cross stop street, proceed 0.05km and make an u-turn at the Zone A/Rank, proceed back 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (38.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Circle Route/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h40	Seleteng	04h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h30	Hospital	16h35
Seleteng	05h00	Zone A	05h15	Hospital	16h40	Zone A	16h45
Zone A	05h20	Hospital	05h30	Zone A	17h30	Seleteng	17h35
Hospital	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Seleteng	17h45	Shutalale	18h00

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Shutale	06h30	Seleteng	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h35
Seleteng	06h45	Zone A	06h50	Hospital	13h40	Zone A	13h50
Zone A	07h00	Hospital	07h10	Zone A	14h00	Seleteng	14h35
Hospital	07h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h45	Seleteng	14h50	Shutalale	15h30

7.1.1.2 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8089-1(5100U65100U700213014)ROUTE 8089-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Habukuk 41.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Habukuk (41.2km)

Forward Journey (41.2km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km

and pass Phalاکwane stop, proceed 0.67km and pass a school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalاکwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37) to Burgersfort, proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road to Lebowakgomo/Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, 0.21km and turn left at Tiou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (41.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalاکwane via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Habukuk	16h30	Zone F/Plaza	16h40
Bolopa	05h35	Podungwana	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h45	Zone A	17h05
Podungwana	05h50	Zone A	06h30	Zone A	17h10	Podungwana	17h20
Zone A	06h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Podungwana	17h25	Bolopa	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	06h55	Habukuk	07h10	Bolopa	17h35	Maake	18h00

7.1.1.2 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8052-1(5100TZ5100TU00212888)ROUTE 8052-I/O Malatane to Zone A 51.8 km

Passenger and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (51.8km)

Forward journey (51.8km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (51.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h20	Marulaneng	04h25	Zone A	17h15	Zone F/plaza	17h20
Marulaneng	04h50	Habakuk	05h00	Zone F/Plaza	17h40	Habukuk	17h45
Habukuk	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h25	Habakuk	18h00	Marulaneng	18h10
Zone F/Plaza	05h35	Zone A	05h45	Marulaneng	18h50	Malatane	18h55

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088-1(5100TQ5100UD00213011)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.2 Dithabaneng (Origin), Hwelereng (Destination) - KOP8088(5100TQ5100UD00213012)ROUTE 8088-I/O Dithabaneng to Hwelereng 15.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung to Hwelereng Mine (15.6km)

Forward Journey (15.6km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make stop at Hwelereng Mine parking area.

Return Journey (15.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	04h15	Makurung	04h20	Hwelereng	06h10	Habukuk	06h15
Makurung	04h25	Habukuk	04h30	Habukuk	06h20	Makurung	06h25
Habukuk	04h35	Hwelereng	04h50	Makurung	06h30	Dithabaneng	06h40

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	07h45	Makurung	08h15	Hwelereng	14h20	Habukuk	14h50
Makurung	08h20	Habukuk	08h30	Habukuk	14h55	Makurung	15h05
Habukuk	08h35	Hwelereng	08h55	Makurung	15h10	Dithabaneng	15h30

7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8086-1(5100UD5100TS00213008)ROUTE 8086-I/O Hwelereng to Zone F/Plaza 8.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (8.4km)

Forward Journey (8.4km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (8.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Hwelereng	06h15	Habukuk	06h20
Habukuk	06h25	Zone F Mall	06h35
Zone F Mall	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	06h50
		Habukuk	17h25
		Hwelereng	17h35

7.1.1.3 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8087-1(5100TQ5100TU00213009)ROUTE 8087-I/O Dithabanebg to Zone A 31.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Hwelereng Mine and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (31.4km)

Forward Journey (31.4km)

Starting at Dithabaneng first stop, proceed 0.16km and pass a Dithabaneng stop, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and turn right Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (31.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng Mine and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Dithabaneng	05h40	Makurung	06h00
Makurung	06h05	Habukuk	06h10
Habukuk	06h15	Hwelereng	06h20
Hwelereng	06h25	Zone F	06h40
Zone F	06h45	Zone A	06h55
		Makurung	15h00
		Dithabaneng	15h20

7.1.1.3 Rakgwatha (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8084-1(5100UC5100TU00213005)ROUTE 8084-I/O Rakgwatha to Zone A 26.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (26.4km)

Forward Journey (26.4km)

Starting at Rakgwatha first stop, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (26.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Rakgwatha via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Rakgwatha	07h30	Makotse	07h50	Zone A	12h40	Zone F	13h00
Makotse	08h00	Zone F	08h10	Zone F	13h20	Makotse	13h25
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h35	Makotse	13h30	Rakgwatha	13h55

7.1.1.3 Hwelereng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8085-1(5100UD5100TU00213007)ROUTE 8085-I/O Hwelereng to Zone A 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (15.8km)

Forward Journey (15.8km)

Starting at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Hwelereng Mine via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Hwelereng	06h05	Habukuk	06h15	Zone A	15h30	Hospital	15h35
Habukuk	06h20	Zone F	06h30	Hospital	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Zone F	06h35	Hospital	06h45	Zone F	16h00	Habukuk	16h10
Hospital	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Habukuk	16h15	Hwelereng	16h25

7.1.1.3 Mogoto (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8045-1(5100U35100TW00212878)ROUTE 8045-I/O Mogoto to Dept. of Works 41.9 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (41.9km)

Forward journey (41.9km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-of, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moetlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (41.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Mogoto	08h00	Groothoek	08h05	Dept. of Works	06h15	Zone A	06h20
Groothoek	08h10	Zone F/Plaza	08h15	Zone A	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	07h00
Zone F/Plaza	08h20	Dept. of Works	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Mogoto	07h50

7.1.1.3 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8048-1(5100TR5100TS00212880)ROUTE 8048-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (39.2km)

Forward journey (39.2km)

Starting at Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store in Madisei, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (39.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Shutalale.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	shutalale	05h25	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h15
Shutalale	05h35	Seleteng	05h40	Zone A	18h25	Seleteng	18h30
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h15	Seleteng	18h35	Shutalale	18h45
Zone A	06h20	Parliament	07h05	Shutalale	18h50	Tsoaing	19h00

7.1.1.3 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8082-1(5100TZ5100TU00213003)ROUTE 8082-I/O Malatane to Zone A 69.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Makgophong/Mapatsakeng/Leolo/Ditoro/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (69.6km)

Forward Journey (69.6km)

Start at Malatane at school, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Seruleng, proceed 1.40km and turn right, proceed 0.14km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 4.65km and turn right to Makgophong, proceed 0.30km and pass Matsebe Café, proceed 0.43km and pass turn-off to Byldrift, proceed 0.62km and pass Tshoane G/Dealer, proceed 1.69km and pass Tlalana Rest, proceed 0.87km and pass American G/Dealer, proceed 1.05km and pass last stop of Makgophong, proceed 2.43km and pass first stop of Mapatsakeng Tubake H/School, proceed 1.19km and pass a school in Mapatsakeng, proceed 0.90km and turn left to Magatle, proceed 0.53km and make an u-turn at Magatle Post Office, proceed back 0.53km and pass Mapatsakeng/Makgophong turn-off, proceed 1.12km and pass Ratsatsi Café, proceed 3.13km and pass first Leolo stop, proceed 0.61km and turn left at T-junction to Ditoro at Khakha Cafe, proceed 0.58km and pass Kghoerane Butchery, proceed 0.97km and pass Mafsia School, proceed 1.75km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 1.38km and pass Itogo Supermark, proceed 0.50km and pass Love & Piece Supermark, proceed 0.59km and turn left to Ditoro, proceed 0.08km and turn left, proceed 1.32km and make an u-turn at Moropa High school in Ditoro, proceed back 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Leolo

585

turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.0km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.0km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (69.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	05h50	Makgophong	06h10	Zone A	16h30	Leolo	16h55
makgophong	06h15	Leolo	06h30	Leolo	17h05	Makgopong	17h55
Leolo	06h35	Zone A	07h05	Makgophong	18h05	Malatane	18h15

7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8083-1(52095N5100TW00213004)ROUTE 8083-I/O Khureng to Dept. of Works 63.4 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works (63.4km)

Forward Journey (63.4km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank, proceed straight 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (63.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane/Ntamaties/Magatle and Mehlaeng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. of Works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F	08h15	Zone F	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F	08h20	Zone A	08h30	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h35	Dept. of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h15	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.3 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8080-1(52095N5100TU00213000)ROUTE 8080-I/O Khureng to Zone A 80.7 km

586

Passengers and their personal effects from Khureng via Magatle/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (80.7km)

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (80.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Magatle and Mehlareng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Khureng	07h40	Magatle	08h00	Zone A circle	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45
Magatle	08h05	Groothoek	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Groothoek	06h00
Groothoek	08h25	Zone F/Plaza	08h55	Groothoek	06h05	Magatle	06h25
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Zone A	09h35	Magatle	06h30	Khureng	07h00

7.1.1.3 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8081-1(520BKS5100TU00213001)ROUTE 8081-I/O Ga-Ledwaba to Zone A 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ga-Ledwaba via Matome/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng/Motantanyane/Hwelereng and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (44.9km)
Forward Journey (44.9km)

Start at Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Matome at Rapitsi Café, proceed 0.42km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.40km and turn naturally right, proceed 2.44km and pass a school, proceed 0.43km and pass Sunday Inn Café in Matome, proceed 0.67km and turn left, proceed 0.86km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 1.41km and turn right on tar road, proceed 0.13km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and turn left to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction to Makweng, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road to Afrisport, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back 0.45km and turn left, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe

587

school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage on right hand side, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Motantanyane/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ledwaba	05h15	Matome	05h25	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h50
Matome	05h30	Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Hwelereng	17h10
Hwelereng	06h00	Zone F/Plaza	06h05	Hwelereng	17h15	Matome	17h20
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Matome	17h25	Ledwaba	17h35

- 7.1.1.4 Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8043-1(5208Y55100TS00212876)ROUTE 8043-I/O Mashite to Zone F/Plaza 27.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mashite via Maijane/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (27.8km)

Forward journey (27.8km)

Start at Mashite school, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-offs, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (27.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mashite via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Maijane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone F/Plaza	06h25	Zone A	06h30	mashite	08h00	Maijane	08h15
Zone A	06h35	Mamaolo	06h40	maiiane	08h20	Mamaolo	08h35
Mamaolo	06h45	Maijane	06h50	Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	09h10
Maijane	06h55	mashite	07h20	Zone A	09h15	Zone F/Plaza	09h20

- 7.1.1.4 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8076-1(5100TQ5100TS00212996)ROUTE 8076-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone F/Plaza 18.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (18.3km)

Forward Journey (18.3km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass

Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (18.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A and Mamaolo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN	FORWARD
Dithabaneng 07h45	Makurung 07h55
Makurung 08h00	Zone F/Plaza 06h10
Mamaolo 08h15	Zone A 06h20
Zone A 08h30	Mamaolo 06h30
Zone F/Plaza 08h45	Makurung 06h40
Makurung 08h55	Dithabaneng 06h55

SATURDAY

FORWARD	RETURN
Dithabaneng 07h45	Makurung 08h00
Makurung 08h05	Zone A 13h30
Mamaolo 08h25	Zone A 13h45
Zone A 08h40	Mamaolo 14h10
Zone F/Plaza 08h50	Makurung 14h30
Makurung 09h00	Dithabaneng 14h50

7.1.1.4 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8079-1(5100U55100TU00212997)ROUTE 8079-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (23.5km)

Forward Journey (23.5km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Zone F/Plaza.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Groothoek 07h00	Makotse 07h15
Makotse 07h20	Zone A 15h00
Zone F/Plaza 07h35	van der Merwe 15h10
van der Merwe 07h45	Zone F/Plaza 15h25
Zone A 07h50	van der Merwe 15h30
Makotse 08h00	Makotse 15h35
Groothoek 08h00	Groothoek 15h00

7.1.1.4 Dithabaneng (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8072-1(5100TQ5100TU00212981)ROUTE 8072-I/O Dithabaneng to Zone A 27.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (27.7km)

Forward Journey (27.7km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass another stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass another Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

589

Return Journey (27.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Dithabaneng 05h40	Makurung 06h00
Makurung 06h05	Zone A 15h00
Habukuk 06h35	Zone F/Plaza 15h25
Zone f/plaza 06h40	Habakuk 15h35
habakuk 06h45	Makurung 15h45
Zone A 06h55	Makurung 15h50
Makurung 06h55	Dithabaneng 16h05

7.1.1.4 Maijane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8073-1(5100UB5100TU00212982)ROUTE 8073-I/O Maijane to Zone A 16.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maijane via Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A (16.0km)

Forward Journey (16.0km)

Start at Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (16.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Maijane via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD	RETURN
Maijane 04h45	Masioneng 04h50
Masioneng 04h55	Zone A 13h00
Seleteng 05h05	Mamaolo 13h25
Mamaolo 05h25	Seleteng 13h40
Zone A 05h55	Masioneng 13h50
Masioneng 05h55	Maijane 14h00

7.1.1.4 Shutalale (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8074-1(5100TM5100TS00212983)ROUTE 8074-I/O Shutalale to Zone F/Plaza 33.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (33.6km)

Forward Journey (33.6km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (33.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone A/Mamaolo/Seleteng and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	05h40	Mashite	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Zone A	17h25
Mashite	05h55	Mamaolo	06h00	Zone A	17h30	Mamaolo	17h35
Mamaolo	06h10	Zone A	06h20	Mamaolo	17h40	Mashite	18h00
Zone A	06h25	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	18h10	Shutalale	18h30

7.1.1.4 Lekurung (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8070(5100UF5100TS00212952)ROUTE 8070-I/O Lekurung to Zone F/Plaza 26.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Lekurung via Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (26.7km)

Forward Journey (26.7km)

Start at Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (26.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Zone A/Mamaolo and Dithabaneng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Lekurung	08h00	Dithabaneng	08h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone A	06h55
Dithabaneng	08h30	Mamaolo	08h35	Zone A	07h00	Mamaolo	07h10
Mamaolo	08h40	Zone A	08h45	Mamaolo	07h15	Dithabaneng	07h25
Zone A	08h50	Zone F/Plaza	09h10	Dithabaneng	07h30	Lekurung	07h40

7.1.1.4 Mogoto (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8033-1(5100U35100TU00212864)ROUTE 8033-I/O Mogoto to Zone A 49.5 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Mogoto via Groothoek/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A

Forward Journey (49.5km)

Start at Koringpunt Metro, proceed 1.08km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 0.06km and turn right at School, proceed pass school for 1.74km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right at Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.9km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.55km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Kgomotso Bottle Store, proceed 0.71km and pass Mogoto Clinic turn-off, proceed 1.60km and pass Koringpunt Metro turn-off, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng first stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left at 4-way stop to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579 by passing Disco Hall/Taxi Rank, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

591

Return Journey (49.5km)

In reverse of forward journey to Mogoto via Zone A/Circle Route/Zone F/Plaza and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	13h40	Zone F	13h55	Mogoto	15h10	Moletlane	15h20
Zone F	14h00	Groothoek	14h10	Moletlane	15h25	Groothoek	15h35
Groothoek	14h15	Moletlane	14h20	Groothoek	15h40	Zone F	15h50
Moletlane	14h25	Mogoto	14h55	Zone F	15h55	Zone A	16h25

7.1.1.4 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035-1(5100U65100U900212868)ROUTE 8035-I/O Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.4 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8068-1(5100TZ5100TU00212943)ROUTE 8068-I/O Malatane to Zone A 62.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (62.9km)

Forward Journey (62.9km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make a u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Morotse/Semiloane, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km

592

and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	04h45	Morotse	05h20	Zone A	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	17h00
Morotse	05h25	Habukuk	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	17h10	Habakuk	17h15
Habukuk	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	05h40	Habakuk	17h20	Morotse	17h30
Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Zone A	06h00	Morotse	17h35	Malatane	18h20

7.1.1.5 Tjiane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8066-1(5100T05100TU00212941)ROUTE 8066-I/O Tjiane to Zone A 48.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Makurung/Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route to Zone A (48.0km)

Forward Journey (48.0km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn right to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn right into Zone A/Circle Route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.45km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h45	Makurung	06h00	Zone A	13h15	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Makurung	06h10	Habakuk	06h55	Zone F/Plaza	13h35	Habakuk	13h45
Habakuk	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	07h10	Habakuk	13h50	Makurung	14h20
Zone F/Plaza	07h15	Zone A	07h30	Makurung	14h30	Tjiane	15h00

7.1.1.5 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8067-1(520BKE5100TS00212942)ROUTE 8067-I/O Letsetsi to Zone F/Plaza 51.7 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Tsoaing/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (51.7km)

Forward Journey (51.7km)

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn left to Madisei at T-junction, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed back 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of

593

Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right hand side, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37 tar road to Burgersfort, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (51.7km)

In reverse of forward journey to Letsetsi via Zone A/Mamaolo/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka/Mashite and Tsoaing.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

7.1.1.5 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8064-1(52082Y5100TS00212906)ROUTE 8064-I/O Byldrift to Zone F/Plaza 59.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Tooseng/Tjiane/Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza (59.9km)
Forward Journey (59.9km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane/Dithabaneng, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left into Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (59.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	06h20	Lekurung	07h10	Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Hospital	13h40
Lekurung	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Hospital	15h00	Zone A	15h15
Zone A	07h45	Hospital	07h55	Zone A	15h30	Lekurung	15h45
Hospital	08h15	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Lekurung	15h50	Byldrift	16h00

7.1.1.5 Moletlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8062-1(5100U45100TU00212904)ROUTE 8062-I/O Moletlane to Zone A 58.8 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Moletlane via Mogoto/Groothoek/Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A (58.8km)

Forward Journey (58.8km)

Start at Maleka Café in Moletlane, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.0km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (58.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Ga-Ledwaba/Matome/Groothoek and Mogoto.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h10	Ledwaba	05h15	Zone A	15h40	Hospital	15h45
Ledwaba	05h45	Zone F/Plaza	05h50	Hospital	15h55	Zone F/Plaza	16h00
Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Hospital	06h15	Zone F/Plaza	16h40	Ledwaba	16h50
Hospital	06h30	Zone A	06h35	Ledwaba	17h10	Moletlane	17h25

SATURDAY

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	07h00	Groothoek	07h10	Zone A	13h10	Hospital	13h15
Groothoek	07h15	Zone F/plaza	07h25	Hospital	13h20	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	07h50	Hospital	08h00	Zone F/Plaza	14h20	Groothoek	14h25
Hospital	08h15	Zone A	08h20	Groothoek	14h45	Moletlane	14h50

- 7.1.1.5 Tjiane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8047-1(5100TO5100TS00212879)ROUTE 8047-I/O Tjiane to Zone F/Plaza 44.9 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Dithabaneng/Makurung/Habukuk and Hwelereng Mine to Zone F/Plaza (44.9km)

Forward journey (44.9km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to

Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and turn left to Hwelereng Mine, proceed 2.83km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at Hwelereng Mine parking area, proceed back 0.85km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 2.83km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (44.9km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Hwelereng Mine/Habukuk/Makurung/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h00	Dithabaneng	05h20	Zone F/Plaza	16h50	Hwelereng	17h15
Dithabaneng	05h25	Hwelereng	05h40	Hwelereng	17h25	Dithabaneng	17h50
Hwelereng	05h50	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Dithabaneng	18h00	Tjiane	18h20

7.1.1.5 Maake/Phalakwane (Origin), Zone F (Destination) - KOP8035(5100U65100U900212869)ROUTE 8035-I/O
Maake/Phalakwane to Zone F 34.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Maake/Phalakwane via Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (34.8km)

Start at Ga-Maake, proceed 0.91km and pass second stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 1.33km and pass last stop of Ga-Maake, proceed 0.88km and turn left, proceed 0.62km and turn left, proceed 0.25km and turn left, proceed 0.74km and pass Phalakwane stop, proceed 0.67km and a pass school, proceed 0.11km and pass last stop of Phalakwane, proceed 0.56km and turn left on tar road (R37), proceed 1.14km and turn left to Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (34.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Ga-Maake/Phalakwane via Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng and Bolopa.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Maake	04h50	Serobaneng	05h10	Derrick school	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Serobaneng	05h15	Mogodi	05h30	Zone F	17h15	Mogodi	17h45
Mogodi	05h40	Zone F	06h50	Mogodi	17h50	Serobaneng	18h00
Zone F	06h55	Derrick school	07h05	Serobaneng	18h05	Maake	18h20

7.1.1.5 Sefalaolo (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8036-1(5100TY5100TU00212870)ROUTE 8036-I/O
Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Makgwathane/Mamaolo to Zone A (13.0km)

Forward Journey (13.0km)

Start as Sefalaolo, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37m and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pas first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass

Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (13.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Mamaolo and Makgwathane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h30	Makgwathane	06h50	Zone A	05h30	Mamaolo	05h40
Makgwathane	07h00	Mamaolo	07h15	Mamaolo	05h45	Makgwathane	05h45
Mamalo	07h20	Zone A	07h30	Makgwathane	05h50	sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.5 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Destination) - KOP8099(520BKK520BKK00212804)3. ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomoto the Republic of South Africa and return to 2509 Zone A, Lebowakgomo.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

- 7.1.1.5 Letsetsi (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8000-1(520BKE520BKD00212807)LEBOWAKGOMO
ROUTE 8000-I/O: Letsetsi to Parliament 56.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Letsetsi via Shutalale/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Starting point Letsetsi, proceed 0.35km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.13km and turn naturally right, proceed 1.01km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.65km and pass Letsetsi Store, proceed 0.22km and pass last stop in Letsetsi, proceed 0.49km and turn left to Tsoaing, proceed 0.40km and pass Madilaneng turn-off on left, proceed 1.94km pass first stop of Tsoaing, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make a u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back for 1.66km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.38km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn right at Masioneng Taxi Rank to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn left on R37 tar road to Polokwane, proceed 0.84km and pass Serobaneng turn-off, proceed 3.02km and pass Serobaneng exit, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road to Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, proceed 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlaba Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College,

597

proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

lesetsi	04h45	Tsoaing	04h55	MEC	16h30	Zone A	16h45
Tsoaing	05h00	Maleka	05h10	Zone A	16h50	Bolopa	17h00
Ga maleka	05h20	Bolopa	05h30	Bolopa	17h05	Maleka	17h20
Bolopa	05h35	Mogodi	05h40	Maleka	17h25	Shutalale	18h00
Mogodi	05h45	Zone A	05h50	Shut			

7.1.1.5 Malatane (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8034-1(520BKL5100TU00212867)ROUTE 8034-I/O Malatane to Zone F 49.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F

Forward Journey (49.2km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop

Return Journey (49.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Dithabaneng/Tooseng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Malatane	15h00	Marulaneg	15h25	Zone A	13h00	Zone F	13h20
Marulaneg	15h30	Dithabaneng	15h40	Zone F	13h25	Moletlane	13h50
Dithabaneng	15h45	Zone A	16h00	Moletlane	13h55	Seruleng	14h40
Zone A	16h05	Zone F	16h20	Seruleng	14h45	Malatane	14h50

7.1.1.6 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1318(5100TQ5100RZ10212690)ROUTE 8(1318)-DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed

1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staanplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

ROUTE 1319 – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.9km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn tight, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5k

7.1.1.6 Tjiane (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1313(5100TO5100RZ10212687)ROUTE6(1313) – TJIANE VIA LEKHURUNG / DITHABANENG / MAMAALO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (85.4km)

Starting point Tjiane stop 01, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and turn right in Tjiane, proceed 0.1km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and pass Tjiane stop 02, proceed 1.0km and pass Tjiane stop 03, proceed 0.9km and pass Tjiane stop 04, proceed 4.4km and pass Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekhurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekhurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
209	04h15	06h45	07h00

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Tjiane	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
309	05h15	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (85.4km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in

reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Dithabaneng / Maralaleng / Lekhurung for 79.8km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane
209	17h45	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Tjiane
309	13h30	14h30	15h45

- 7.1.1.6 Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8032-1(52082Y5100TU00212848)ROUTE 8032-I/O Byldrift to Zone A 48.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Byldrift via Mmamatonya/Semiloane/Morotse/Habukuk and Zone F to Zone A Forward Journey (48.8km)

Start at Byldrift, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass first Mmamatonya stop, proceed 3.30km and pass first Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last Marulaneng stop, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and turn left to Semiloane, proceed 0.95km and pass Semiloane stop, proceed 0.64km and pass last Semiloane stop, proceed 1.78km and pass first Morotse stop, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurong turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (48.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Byldrift via Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Semiloane/Tooseng/Marulaneng and Mmamatonya.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Byldrift	04h35	Semiloane	05h00	Zone A	17h15	Zone F	17h25
Semiloane	05h10	Morotse	05h20	Zone F	17h30	Morotse	17h40
Morotse	05h25	Zone F	05h40	Morotse	17h45	Semiloane	18h00
Zone F	05h55	Zone A	06h10	Semiloane	18h10	Byldrift	18h40

- 7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8029-1(5100TX5100TW00212844)ROUTE 8029-I/O Moletlane to Dept. of Works 47.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Rakgwatha/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (47.1km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn left on tar road to Groothoek, proceed 1.14km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and turn left to Parliament at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.56km and

600

turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlaba garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (47.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Rakgwatha/Makushwaneng and Makweng

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	05h20	Groothoek	05h35	Dept. of Works	14h55	Zone F	15h00
Groothoek	05h40	Zone F	05h50	Zone F	15h05	Groothoek	15h30
Zone F	05h55	Dept. of Works	06h30	Groothoek	15h35	Moletlane	16h25

- 7.1.1.6 Moletlane (Origin), Groothoek (Destination) - KOP8031-1(5100TX5100U500212846)ROUTE 8031-I/O Moletlane to Groothoek 23.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moletlane via Makweng/Makushwaneng/Rakgwatha and ZB Stene to Groothoek

Forward Journey (23.4km)

Start at Moletlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn right to Makweng, proceed 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right to ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and make an u-turn at ZB Stene, proceed 2.09km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.14km and pass first Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 0.49 km and turn right to Groothoek on R579, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and stop at Groothoek Hospital.

Return Journey (23.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moletlane via ZB Stene/Rakgwatha and Makweng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moletlane	06h00	Makweng	06h35	Groothoek	16h30	Rakgwatha	16h40
Makweng	06h40	Rakgwatha	06h55	Rakgwatha	16h45	Makweng	17h00
Rakgwatha	07h00	Groothoek	07h20	Makweng	17h10	Moletlane	17h30

- 7.1.1.6 Shutalale (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1310(5100TM5100RZ10212684)ROUTE 4(1310) – SHUTALALE TO POLOKWANE VIA MASHITE /SELETENG/MAMAALO/CIRCLE ROUTE/ Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (83.5km)

Starting point Shutalale, proceed 1.7km and pass Tsoaing turnoff, proceed 0.7km and pass Madesei stop 01, proceed 0.9km and turn left in Madesei, proceed 0.3km and turn right at Madesei stop 02, proceed 2.4km and pass Mashite stop 01 (pass Kgwaratlou Secondary School), proceed 1.7km and turn left to Mashite Maake, proceed 0.4km and pass Mashite Maake stop 01, proceed 1.0km and turn left at Mashite Maake stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at Mashite Maake stop 03, proceed 0.4km and pass Majjane stop 01 (at Kukunto B/Store), proceed 1.1km and pass Majjane stop 02 (pass College), proceed 0.2km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.7km and pass Majjane stop 03, proceed 0.6km and pass Masioneng stop 01, proceed 0.8km and pass Masioneng stop 02, proceed, 0.3km and pass Masioneng/Seleteng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.1km pass Sefalaolo/Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed 0.6km and pass Matime entrance in Seleteng, proceed 0.7km and pass Matime exit in Seleteng, proceed 1.0km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Mamaolo stop 01, proceed 1.4km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed 0.1km and pass Mamaolo stop 02, proceed 0.9km and turn right at t-junction in Mamaolo, proceed 0.3km and turn left to Public Works, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed

601

1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
210	04h30	05h45	07h00
211	05h50	07h10	08h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Shutalale	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
310	05h30	06h45	07h45

Return Journey (83.5km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn A / Mamaolo / Seleteng / Mashite for 69.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
211	15h45	17h00	17h45
210	17h50	19h00	20h15

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Shutalale
310	13h30	14h15	15h30

7.1.1.6 Ga-Ledwaba (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Sepanapudi (Destination) - KOP1306(520BKS5100TK00212679)ROUTE 2(1306) – GA-LEDWABA TO POLOKWANE VIA MATOME / HWELERENG / Zn F & SEPANAPUDI.

Forward Journey (80.7km)

Starting point Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right to Matome, proceed through Matome for 4.6km and turn left, proceed 2.3km and turn left on tar road (ZB Stene), proceed 4.1km on tar and turn right on gravel, proceed (passing Mmakotse stop) for 2.5km and turn right at Motantanyane, proceed for 3.8km and turn left at Makhuswaneng, proceed 4.5km to Hwelereng and turn left, proceed 0.8km and turn right on tar, proceed for 2.9km to Afrispoort four way stop, turn left on tar and proceed 3.1km passing the SAPS entrance, proceed 1.1km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 2.7km and pass MEC Housing stop, proceed 2.9km and pass Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
201	04h20	05h20	06h30

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Ga-Ledwaba	SAPS entrance	Polokwane Rank
301	05h20	06h30	07h45

Return Journey (80.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Ga-Ledwaba via Sepanapudi / Zn F / Hwelereng / Matome for 75.1km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank SAPS entrance Ga-Ledwaba
 201 18h00 19h00 20h00

SATURDAY

Duty no. Departure Time Arrival Time Arrival Time
 Polokwane Rank SAPS entrance Ga-Ledwaba
 301 13H30 14H30 15H30

- 7.1.1.6 Malatane (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8025-1(5100TZ5100TW00212842)ROUTE 8025-I/O Malatane to Dept. of Works 65.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Tooseng/Lenting/Morotse/Thamagane/Habukuk/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works
 Forward Journey (65.3km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Byldrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Byldrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Byldrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn left at T-junction back to Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.97km and turn left to Lenting, proceed 0.54km and pass a school, proceed 2.02km and make an u-turn at last Lenting stop, proceed 2.56km back to the Habukuk tar road and turn left, proceed 2.29km and turn right to Thamagane/Morotse, proceed 1.74km and turn right, proceed 0.65km and turn right at T-junction, proceed 0.17km and pass school, proceed 0.07km and turn left to Morotse, proceed 0.24km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at last stop of Morotse, proceed back 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.69km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and cross 4-way robot stop to Parliament, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and make an u-turn at Parliament, proceed back for 0.45km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.56km and turn left at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (65.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk/Morotse/Lenting and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h00	Lenting	06h50	Dept. of Works	16h35	Zone A	16h40
Lenting	06h55	Habukuk	07h00	Zone A	16h45	Zone F	16h50
Habukuk	06h10	Zone F	07h10	Zone F	16h55	Habukuk	17h00
Zone F	07h15	Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	17h05	Lenting	17h20
Zone A	07h25	Dept. of Works	07h40	Lenting	17h25	Malatane	18h35

- 7.1.1.6 Morotse (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8026-1(5100U25100TU00212843)ROUTE 8026-I/O Morotse to Zone A 22.2 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Morotse via Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (22.2km)

Start at Morotse, proceed 0.71km and pass Bakone Café, proceed 0.24km and turn right to Thamagane, proceed 0.24km and pass Lenting turn-off, proceed 0.06km and pass last stop of Morotse, proceed 0.70km and turn left into Thamagane, proceed 0.48km and turn right, proceed 0.47km and pass last stop of Thamagane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.82km back to tar road and turn right to Habukuk, proceed 3.13km and turn left to Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn

right at 4-way robot stop Zone A, proceed 0.31km and pass zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (22.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Morotse via Habukuk.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Morotse	15h30	Habukuk	15h40	Zone A	13H40	Zone F/Plaza	14h00
Habukuk	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Zone F/Plaza	14h05	Habukuk	14h10
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Zone A	16h30	Habukuk	14h15	Morotse	14h40

7.1.1.6 Nkotokwane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8021-1(5100U05100TU00212838)ROUTE 8021-I/O Nkotokwane to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (37.8km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.47km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make an u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km pass Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (37.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Mamaolo/Seleteng and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Nkotokwane	08h00	Seleteng	08h30	Zone A	16h30	Mamaolo	16h50
Seleteng	08h35	Mamaolo	08h40	Mamaolo	16h55	Seleteng	17h00
Mamaolo	08h45	Zone A	08h50	Seleteng	17h05	Nkotokwane	17h20

7.1.1.7 Ditiro (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8024-1(5100U15100TU00212840)ROUTE 8024-I/O Ditiro to Zone A 39.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Ditoro via Moletlane/Makweng/Rakgwatha/ZB Stene and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (39.8km)

Start at Moropa High school in Madisha-Ditoro, proceed 1.32km and turn right, proceed 0.08km and pass Madisha-Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.27km and pass last stop of Ditoro, proceed 2.66km and pass the first stop of Makweng, proceed 1.73km and turn left at T-Junction to Moletlane, proceed 0.77km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 2.00km and make an u-turn in Moletlane, proceed back 2.00km and cross cement bridge, proceed 0.77km and pass Ditoro/Leolo turn-off, proceed 0.46km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 1.73km and make an u-turn at Makweng Bottle Store, proceed back 1.73km and turn right at Café to Rakgwatha, proceed 0.77km and pass first stop of Rakgwatha, proceed 0.96km and turn right, proceed 0.17km and pass Supermarket, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 1.98km and pass last stop of Rakgwatha at Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.01km and turn right on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way robot stop at Zone F/Plaza, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (39.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Madisha-Ditiro via Zone F/Rakgwatha/Makweng and Moletlane.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Ditiro	06h00	Moletlane	06h40	Zone A	17h10	Rakgwatha	17h30
Moletlane	06h50	Rakgwatha	07h30	Rakgwatha	17h40	Moletlane	17h55
Rakgwatha	07h40	Zone A	08h20	Moletlane	18h05	Ditiro	18h20

7.1.1.7 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8018-1(52095N5100TU00212834)ROUTE 8018-I/O Khureng to Zone A

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Mehlareng/Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (61.0km)

Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.90km and turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (61.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Khureng	06h00	Magatle	07h10	Dept. works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Magatle	07h15	Moletlane	07h40	Zone A	15h35	Zone F/Plaza	15h45
Moletlane	07h45	Zone F/Plaza	08h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50	Moletlane	16h20
Zone F/Plaza	08h35	Zone A	08h40	Moletlane	16h25	Magatle	17h00
Zone A	08h45	Dept.of Works	08h45	Magatle	17h05	Khureng	18h10

7.1.1.7 Malatane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8019-1(5100TZ5100TU00212835)ROUTE 8019-I/O Malatane to Zone A 64.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Magatle/Moletlane/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (64.4km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.30km and pass school, proceed 0.19km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.15km and pass last stop of Malatane, proceed 1.86km and turn left, proceed 3.38km and turn right to Seruleng, proceed 0.35km and pass Seruleng stop, proceed 0.30km and pass last Seruleng stop, proceed 3.74km and pass Khureng turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlareng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.15km and pass Gedroogte turn-off, proceed 1.04km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 3.00km and pass Magatle Hospital, proceed 1.38km and pass a Magatle stop, proceed 1.28km and pass Magatle Post Office and Madisha-Leolo / Makgophong turn-off, proceed 2.23km and pass last Magatle stop, proceed 4.67km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.66km and pass Volop/Bohlakgomo turn-off, proceed 0.25km and pass another Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane,

605

proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (64.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Moletlane and Magatle.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	07h30	Makgatle	07h45	Habakuk	06h00	Zone F	06h10
Makgatle	07h50	Moletlane	08h00	Zone F	06h15	Dithabaneng	06h35
Moletlane	08h05	Groothoek	08h15	Dithabaneng	06h40	Bydrift	07h10
Groothoek	08h20	Zone A	09h00	Bydrift	07h15	Malatane	07h20

7.1.1.7 Maratapelo (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1314(5100TP5100RZ10212689)ROUTE 7(1314)-MARATAPELO TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (36.2km)

Starting point Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 1.0km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Maratapelo	Thokgwaneng	Polokwane Rank
206	06h30	06h45	07h30

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1320(52097Y5100RZ10212589)ROUTE 10(1320) - DITHABANENG VIA Zn A/F / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and make an u-turn at Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed back past Hospital for 8.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
307	05h40	06h15	07h15

Return Journey (84.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Mooiplaas/Staanplaas / Zn F/A / Mamaolo / Makurung for 78.7km.

SATURDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng
307	15h00	16h15	17h00

- 7.1.1.7 Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), Staansplaas (Destination) - KOP1309(520BKK5100TL00212682)ROUTE 3(1309) – LEBOWAKGOMO Zn A TO POLOKWANE VIA CIRCLE ROUTE / MAMAOLO / STAANPLAAS

Forward Journey (60.7km)

Starting point Lebowakgomo Zn A (in front of Depot), proceed 0.4km and turn right into Circle Route, proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.9 km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and pass Public Works stop, proceed 0.7km and turn left at three way stop, proceed 1.0km and pass Mamaolo turn-off, proceed 1.4km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwaneng stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	LBG Zn A	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
206	04h30	05h00	05h50
205	05h10	05h40	07h00
202	06h15	06h45	07h45
212	06h35	07h05	08h00

Return Journey (60.7km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lebowakgomo Zn A via Mooiplaas / Dept of Works for 55.3km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	LBG Zn A
206	16h00	17h00	17h30
212	16h30	17h30	18h00
202	17h00	18h00	18h30
205	18h30	19h30	20h00

- 7.1.1.7 Lekurung (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP1312(5100TN5100RZ10212685)ROUTE 5(1312) – LEKURUNG VIA DITHABANENG / Zn A/F/B / SEPANAPUDI TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (84.0km)

Starting point Lekurung stop 01, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Lekurung stop 03, proceed 1.0km and pass Lekurung stop 04, proceed 0.2km and pass Letsetsi/Phosiri turn off 02, proceed 1.2km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and pass Maralaleng stop 01, proceed 1.5km and pass Maralaleng stop 02, proceed 1.9km and pass Maralaleng stop 03, proceed 0.9km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 01, proceed 2.1km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and pass Makurung stop 03 & Afrispoort T/Off, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.9km and turn left, proceed 0.5km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.8km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn left, proceed 0.1km and pass Mohlapa Garage, proceed 0.4km and pass Hospital entrance, proceed 3.7km and pass Commercial College stop, proceed 0.3km and pass Van der Merwe School stop, proceed 0.5km and pass Magistrate Office turn off stop, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.3km and cross four way stop at Zn F, proceed 0.8km and turn left in Zn F, 0.1km and turn left, 0.6km and turn right, 1.3km and turn right, proceed 1.8km and turn left, proceed 0.3km and turn right in Zone B, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left, 0.2km turn right (exit Zn B), proceed 0.4km turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Derrick School turn off, proceed 1.2km and pass MEC Housing turn off, proceed 2.9km and pass

607

Sepanapudi stop, proceed for 5.0km and turn left to Polokwane, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four way robot stop (N1 bypass), proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Lekhurung	Zn F/Plaza	Polokwane Rank
208	05h00	06h00	07h30

Return Journey (84.0km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Lekurung via Sepanapudi Zn B/F/A / Dithabaneng for 78.4km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Zn F/Plaza	Lekhurung
208	15h30	17h00	18h00

7.1.1.7 Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KOP9000(52082Y52082Y00212805)3.1 ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

COMPANY NAME : Kopano Bus Services

ROUTE : From Bydrift to the Republic of South Africa and return to Bydrift.

Conveyance of organized group from depot to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the conditions that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journey as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:-

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar event for entertainment or recreation.

7.1.1.7 Zone A (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8042-1(5100TU520BKD00212875)ROUTE 8042-I/O Zone A to Parliament 15.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Zone A via Circle Route and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament (15.8km)

Forward journey (15.8km)

Starting point is Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and cross stop street to Zone A Circle route, proceed 0.72km and turn left, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.63km and turn left, proceed 1.29km and turn left, proceed 1.84km and turn left, proceed 0.15km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and turn left, proceed 0.81km and turn left, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop street, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (15.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Zone A via Zone F/Plaza and Circle Route.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Zone A	15h50	Zone F/Plaza	16h10	Parliament	16h40	Zone F/Plaza	16h55
Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Parliament	16h20	Zone F/Plaza	17h00	Zone A	17h30

7.1.1.7 Dithabaneng (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - KOP8 (1318)(5100TQ5100RZ10212696)ROUTE 8 (1318) – DITHABANENG VIA MAKURUNG / MAMAOLLO / CIRCLE ROUTE / Zn A / STAANPLAAS TO POLOKWANE

Forward Journey (77.3km)

Starting point Dithabaneng Internal, proceed 0.2km turn right, 0.1km turn left, 1.6km turn left, 0.4km turn right, 0.5km turn right, 0.6km turn left, 0.2km turn right, 0.6km turn right, proceed 1.5km and pass Dithabaneng stop 02, proceed 0.5km and pass Makurung stop 01, proceed 0.6km and pass Makurung stop 02, proceed 0.4km and turn left at Makurung stop 03 to Afrispoort, proceed 1.6km and make an u-turn at Makurung stop 04, proceed back 2.9km and turn left, proceed 3.7 km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turnoff, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 0.7km and pass Dept of Works, proceed 1.1 km and turn right, proceed 0.1km and turn left in Circle Route (Zn R&S), proceed 1.0km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and turn left, proceed 1.2km and turn right, proceed 0.5km and turn right, proceed 0.3km and turn left, proceed 1.5km and turn left, proceed 0.2km and turn right, proceed 0.8km and pass Zn A Rank, proceed 0.4km and turn left, proceed 0.6km and turn left, proceed 1.1km and turn right, proceed 1.5km and turn left to Mogodi & R37, proceed 2.1km and turn left on R37 to Polokwane, proceed 1.5km and pass Malemang stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Mooiplaas/Staanplaas stop, proceed 3.2km and pass Sepanapudi/Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed through Chueniespoort for 3.1km and pass Moria T/Off, proceed 0.8km and pass Maratapelo stop, proceed 1.5km and pass Chuene Clinic, proceed 0.7km and pass Thokgwane stop, proceed 17.3km and pass Smelter stop, proceed 5.3km and pass Bakone Malapa stop, proceed 2.3km and pass Southgate stop, proceed 2.8km and cross four robot stop, proceed 1.5km and stop at four way robot stop, proceed (pass Sterkloop Nursery) 0.8km and stop at four way robot stop (cross Suid Street), proceed in Church street for 2.5km and turn left in Silicon street, proceed crossing train bridge for 0.6km and turn left into Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and stop at terminus.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Dithabaneng	Public Works	Polokwane Rank
207	05h05	06h00	07h05

Return Journey (77.3km)

Start at Polokwane Bus Rank, proceed 0.2km and turn right in Silicon Street, proceed over Train Bridge for 0.6km in Silicon Street and turn right at robot in Church Street, proceed 4.8km up to four ways robot stop (N1 bypass) and then in reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Staansplaas / Mamaolo / Zn A / Makurung for 71.7km.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Duty no.	Departure Time	Arrival Time	Arrival Time
	Polokwane Rank	Public Works	Dithabaneng

7.1.1.8 Malatane (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8040-1(5100TZ5100U700212873)ROUTE 8040-I/O Malatane to Habukuk

Passengers and their personal effects from Malatane via Marulaneng/Tooseng/Dithabaneng/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (55.6km)
Forward Journey (55.6km)

Start at Malatane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 1.39km and turn right, proceed 0.49km and make an u-turn at school, proceed 0.49km and pass Seruleng turn-off, proceed 1.13km and cross a bridge, proceed 0.59km and turn left, proceed 0.20km and turn right to Bydrift, proceed 0.57km and pass first Bydrift stop, proceed 0.46km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and turn right, proceed 1.18km and pass last Bydrift stop, proceed 3.31km and pass Mmamatonya first stop, proceed 3.30km and pass Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction, proceed 3.26km and pass Tjiane turn-off, proceed 3.42km and pass Semiloane turn-off, proceed 2.60km and pass Lekurung/Tjiane turn-off, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo/Dept of Works, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrispoort/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (55.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Malatane via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1282 - PART 11



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 11 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

FORWARD RETURN

Malatane	06h15	Marulaneng	06h40	Habukuk	15h00	Zone A	15h45
Marulaneng	06h45	Zone A	07h10	Zone A	15h50	Marulaneng	16h20
Zone A	07h20	Habukuk	07h55	Marulaneng	16h25	Malatane	17h00

- 7.1.1.8 Dithabaneng (Origin), Dept. of Works (Destination) - KOP8041-1(5100TQ5100TW00212874)ROUTE 8041-I/O
Dithabaneng to Dept. of Works 32 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Dithabaneng via Makurung/Habukuk/Zone F/Plaza and Zone A to Dept. of Works (32.2km)
Forward Journey (32.2km)

Start at Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass a stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and turn left to Makurung/Habukuk, proceed 0.56km and pass Makurung stop, proceed 2.45km and pass last Makurung stop, proceed 4.98km and turn left on tar road to Habukuk at T-Junction, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn at Habukuk stop, proceed back 0.18km and turn left to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng Mine turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (32.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Dithabaneng via Zone A/Zone F/Plaza/Habukuk and Makurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Dithabaneng	05h45	Habukuk	06h00	Dept. of Works	17h00	Zone A	17h20
Hubukuk	06h10	Zone A	06h35	Zone A	17h30	Habukuk	17h45
Zone A	06h40	Dept. of Works	07h00	Habukuk	17h55	Dithabaneng	18h05

- 7.1.1.8 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8037-1(5100TY520BKD00212871)ROUTE 8037-I/O (40.8km)
Passengers and their personal effects Sefalaolovia Seleteng/Ga-Maleka/Bolopa/Serobaneng/Podungwane/Mogodi/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament

Forward Journey (40.8km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and cross Seleteng/Masioneng crossing to Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.44km and pass Captain house on right, proceed 0.47km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Ga-Maleka stop, proceed 0.12km and turn left to Molsgat, proceed 0.84km and pass last stop of Ga-Maleka, proceed 0.58km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.16km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.03km and pass Molsgat, proceed 0.32km and pass Ga-Maake turn-off, proceed 2.80km and turn right on R37, proceed 0.64km and turn left into Bolopa, proceed 0.26km and pass first Bolopa stop, proceed 0.25km and turn right, proceed 0.70km and turn left, proceed 0.27km and turn left, proceed 1.85km through Bolopa and turn left, proceed 1.01km and turn right on R37 tar road, proceed 0.84km and turn right from tar road to Serobaneng, proceed 0.94km and turn left, proceed 3.03km through Serobaneng and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right on R37 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.13km and pass ZCC facilities, proceed 1.63km and pass Podungwane stop, proceed 0.44km and turn left on gravel road into Mogodi, proceed 0.39km and turn right, proceed 0.24km and stop, proceed 0.21km and turn left at Tlou Restaurant, proceed 0.32km and stop, proceed 0.58km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass first Sekurung stop, proceed 0.79km and turn right to Mamaolo, proceed 0.52km and turn right, proceed 0.46km and stop, 0.73km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and pass Uncle Ntsoane Café, proceed 0.31km and turn left on tar road, proceed 0.98km and turn right to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (40.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mogodi/Podungwane/Serobaneng/Bolopa/Ga-Maleka

and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	06h00	Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	05h20	Zone F	05h25
Seleteng	06h20	Bolopa	06h30	Zone F	05h30	Zone A	05h40
Bolopa	06h35	Mogodi	06h45	Zone A	05h45	Seleteng	05h50
Mogodi	06h55	Parliament	07h40	Seleteng	05h55	Sefalaolo	06h00

- 7.1.1.8 Shutale (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - KOP8039-1(5100U85100U700212872)ROUTE 8039-I/O Shutale to Habukuk 43 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Sefalaolo/Makgwathane/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Habukuk (43.3km)

Forward Journey (43.3km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make an u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Majjane, proceed 0.85km and pass Majjane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed km 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn left at 4-way robot stop to Habukuk, proceed 1.20km and pass Welfare Office turn-off, proceed 3.05km and pass Makurung turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Afrisport/Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and stop at Habukuk stop.

Return Journey (43.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo/Makgwathane/Sefalaolo and Mashite.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Shutalale	04h30	Sefalaolo	04h45	Zone F	16h30	Zone A	16h50
Sefalaolo	04h50	Zone A	05h30	Zone A	16h55	Sefalaolo	17h10
Zone A	05h35	Zone F	05h45	Sefalaolo	17h15	Mashite	17h20
Zone F	05h50	Habukuk	05h55	Mashite	17h25	Shutalale	17h40

- 7.1.1.8 Tsoaing (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8002-1(5100TR5100TS00212816)ROUTE 8002-I/O Tsoaing to Zone F/Plaza 42.4 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tsoaing via Shutalale/Mashite/Sefalaolo/Makgwathane and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (42.4km)

Start at Tsoaing first stop, proceed 0.37km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.42km and pass school in Tsoaing, proceed 1.01km and cross a cement bridge, proceed 0.41km and pass last stop of Tsoaing, proceed 1.72km and turn right at T-junction to Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass first stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and make an u-turn at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed back 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and

611

pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km back and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and turn left to Sefalaolo at Masioneng Taxi Rank, proceed 0.55km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and pass school, proceed 0.14km and turn right, proceed 0.61km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.37km and turn right, proceed 1.76km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 2.45km and turn naturally right, proceed 0.52km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.66km and pass first stop of Makgwathane, proceed 1.00km and turn right, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Makgwathane, proceed 0.26km and turn left at T-junction to Mamaolo/Lebowakgomo, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Dept. of Works/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and pass Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and stop at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (42.4km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tsoaing via Zone

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tsoaing	05h20	Mashite	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	18h10	Zone A	18h30
Mashite	05h45	Seleteng	05h55	Zone A	18h35	Seleteng	18h40
Seleteng	06h00	Zone A	06h35	Seleteng	19h00	Mashite	19h10
Zone A	06h40	Zone F/Plaza	07h00	Mashite	19h15	Tsoaing	19h35

7.1.1.8 Tjiane (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8006-1(5100TO520BKD00212818)ROUTE 8006-I/O Tjiane to Parliament 36.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Tjiane via Lekurung/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F to Parliament Forward Journey (36.8km)

Start at Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass Maralaleng first stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at 4-way robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (36.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Tjiane via Zone F/Zone A/Mamaolo/Dithabaneng and Lekurung.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Tjiane	05h30	Lekurung	05h45	Parliament	17h00	Zone F	17h10
Lekurung	05h50	Dithabaneng	05h55	Zone F	17h15	Dithabaneng	17h50
Dithabaneng	06h00	Zone F	06h50	Dithabaneng	17h55	Lekurung	18h15
Zone F	06h55	Parliament	07h05	Lekurung	18h20	Tjiane	18h30

7.1.1.8 Sefalaolo (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8013-1(5100TY520BKD00212824)ROUTE 8013-I/O Sefalaolo to Parliament 24.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Sefalaolo via Seleteng/Mamaolo/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (24.3km)

Start at Sefalaolo, proceed 1.37km and pass a school, proceed 0.39km and turn left, proceed 0.36km and turn right, proceed 0.79km and turn left, proceed 0.61km and turn left, proceed 0.14km and pass a school, proceed 0.07km and turn right, proceed 0.34km and pass last stop of Sefalaolo, proceed 0.21km and turn left to Mamaolo, proceed 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.12km and pass first Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.87km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.52km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, proceed 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (24.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Sefalaolo via Zone F/Plaza/Zone A/Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Sefalaolo	07h00	Seleteng	07h10	Parliament	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h40
Seleteng	07h15	Mamaolo	07h30	Zone F/Plaza	05h45	Mamaolo	06h00
Mamaolo	07h35	Zone F/Plaza	07h55	Mamaolo	06h05	Seleteng	06h15
Zone F/Plaza	08h00	Parliament	08h05	Seleteng	06h20	Sefalaolo	06h30

7.1.1.8 Groothoek (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8014-1(5100U55100TU00212827)ROUTE 8014-I/O Groothoek to Zone A 23.8 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Groothoek via Matome/Ledwaba and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A

Forward Journey (23.8km)

Start at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back to R579 and turn left, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and turn left to Matome, proceed 1.41km and pass Liquor Store, proceed 0.86km and turn right, proceed 0.67km and pass Sunday Inn Café, proceed 0.43km and pass school, proceed 2.44km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.40km and pass Mamabile Supermark, proceed 0.42km and turn left at Rapitsi Café to Ga-Ledwaba, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 0.85km and make an u-turn at last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed back for 0.85km and turn left, proceed 0.24km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 0.61km and pass last Ga-Ledwaba stop, proceed 1.59km and pass a cemetery, proceed 2.48km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank

Return Journey (23.8km)

In reverse of forward journey to Groothoek via Ga-Ledwaba and Matome.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Groothoek	05h10	Matome	05h25	Zone A	15h30	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Matome	05h30	Zone F/Plaza	06h10	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Matome	16h05
Zone F/Plaza	06h15	Zone A	06h35	Matome	16h10	Groothoek	16h25

7.1.1.8 Khureng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8016-1(52095N5100TU00212828)ROUTE 8016-I/O Khureng to Zone A 90.0 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Khureng via Volop/Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A Start at Khureng at Uncle Frank General Dealer, proceed 1.45km and turn left, proceed 0.67km and pass school, proceed 0.91km an turn right, proceed 2.56km and pass Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.42km and pass another Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.31km and turn left on tar road to Zebedelia, proceed 0.81km and pass last Mehlaeng stop, proceed 1.59km and pass Molapo stop, proceed 1.46km and turn left on a gravel road to Gedroogte, proceed 1.11km and turn left, proceed 0.70km and turn right, proceed 0.53km and pass last Molapo stop, proceed 4.60km and turn right, proceed 0.77km and turn left, proceed 0.59km and turn right, proceed 0.31km and turn left, proceed 0.44km and turn right at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to

Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (90.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Khureng via Zone F/Plaza/Groothoek/Mogoto/Moletlane/Volop and Bohlagomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN
Khureng 15h10 M

7.1.1.8 Gedroogte (Origin), Dept.of Works (Destination) - KOP8010-1(5100TV5100TW00212822)ROUTE 8010-I/O Gedroogte to Dept. of Works

Passengers and their personal effects from Gedroogte via Bolahlagomo /Volop /Ntamaties/ Moletlane/Mogoto/Groothoek/Zone F and Zone A to Dept. of Works

Forward Journey (71.2km)

Start at Gedroogte at cement dam, proceed 0.73km and pass last stop of Gedroogte, proceed 6.27km and turn left to Bolahlagomo, proceed 1.93km and pass Molema school, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn at last stop of Bolahlagomo, proceed back 0.42km and pass Molema school, proceed 1.93km and turn left to Volop, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Volop, proceed 1.28km and pass last stop of Volop, proceed 1.82km and pass Moruleng Bottle Store, proceed 0.65km and turn left on R579 to Moletlane, proceed 0.25km and pass Ntamaties stop, proceed 0.46km and pass last stop of Ntamaties, proceed 0.58km and pass African Museum, proceed 2.25km and turn right into Moletlane, proceed 0.16km and pass Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and turn left to Taxi Rank, proceed 1.00km through Moletlane and turn right, proceed 0.53km and cross a 4-way stop to Mogoto, pass Disco Hall and Taxi Rank, proceed 0.60km and pass first stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.83km and pass last stop of Sehlabeng, proceed 1.45km and pass Mama Supermark and cross railway line, proceed 0.07km and pass Koringpunt turn-off, proceed 2.31km and make an u-turn at Kgomo Bottle Store, proceed back 0.71km and turn left, proceed 0.55km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.09km turn right and pass Mogoto Clinic, proceed 0.05km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn right, proceed 1.74km and turn left at T-Junction (school on the left hand side), proceed 0.06km and pass Progress Milling, proceed 1.08km and make an u-turn at Koringpunt Metro, proceed back 1.40km and turn left, proceed 0.07km and cross railway line and pass Mama Supermark, proceed 1.45km and pass Sehlabeng stop, proceed 1.83km and pass last Sehlabeng stop, proceed 0.60km and turn left to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo on R579, proceed 1.19km and pass Moletlane entrance, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed back 0.11km and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and pass Rakgwatha turn-off, proceed 2.09km and pass ZB Stene, proceed 0.13km and pass Matome turn-off, proceed 4.15km and pass Ga-Ledwaba turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass Makotse stop, proceed 1.50km and pass last Makotse stop, proceed 2.67km and cross four-way stop at Zone F, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital

614

stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and pass Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.40km and turn right, proceed 0.81km and pass Zone A/Circle Route turn-off, proceed 0.13km and turn left, proceed 1.07km and stop at Dept. of Works stop.

Return Journey (71.2km)

In reverse of forward journey to Gedroogte via Zone F/Plaza /Groothoek/Mogoto/Moetlane/Ntamaties/Volop/Bohlagomo.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Gedroogte	05h00	Moetlane	05h35	Dept. of works	15h25	Zone A	15h30
Moetlane	05h40	Mogoto	05h50	Zone A	15h15	Zone F/Plaza	15h50
Mogoto	05h55	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Zone F/Plaza	15h55	Moetlane	17h55
Zone F/Plaza	06h50	Zone A	07h00	Moetlane	16h00	Mogoto	16h55
Zone A	07h15	Dept. of works	07h30	Mogoto	17h00	Gedroogte	17h35

- 7.1.1.9 Moetlane (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8011-1(5100TX5100TU00212823)ROUTE 8011-I/O Moetlane to Zone A 49.1 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Moetlane via Groothoek/ Rakgwatha/ Makushwaneng/ Motantanyane/Hwelereng/Habukuk and Zone F/Plaza to Zone A
Forward Journey (49.1km)

Start at Moetlane at Maleka Café, proceed 0.20km and turn naturally left, proceed 0.81km and pass Paul Matladi school, proceed 0.72km and pass General Dealer, proceed 0.32km and pass Mogoto turn-off, proceed 0.94km and turn right on R579 to Groothoek/Lebowakgomo, proceed 3.55km and pass Lebowakgomo turn-off, proceed 1.09km and turn right to Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km and make an u-turn at Groothoek Hospital, proceed 0.11km back and turn left on R579 to Lebowakgomo, proceed 1.09km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.49km and pass Mathibela stop, proceed 1.75km and pass last Mathibela stop, proceed 1.14km and turn right to Rakgwatha, proceed 1.05km and pass Sunrise Supermarket, proceed 1.98km and turn right, proceed 1.04km and pass Supermarket, proceed 0.17km and turn right at Rakgwatha school, proceed 0.96km and pass last Rakgwatha stop, proceed 0.76km and turn left at Makweng Cafe at T-junction, proceed 1.73km and pass last stop of Makweng, proceed 2.74km and pass first stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 1.09km and turn left, proceed 0.50km and pass last stop of Makushwaneng, proceed 2.06km and pass Motantanyane stop, proceed 0.71km and pass last Motantanyane stop, proceed 2.45km and cross tar road to Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km and make an u-turn in Hwelereng, proceed 0.42km back to tar road and turn right on tar road, proceed 2.83km and turn right at Afrisport to Habukuk, proceed 1.70km and turn right into Habukuk, proceed 0.18km and make an u-turn, proceed back for 0.18km and turn left on tar road to Zone F/Plaza, proceed 1.70km and pass Hwelereng turn-off, proceed 0.05km and pass Makurung turnoff, proceed 3.05km and pass Welfare Offices turnoff, proceed 1.20km and turn right at 4-way robot stop, proceed 0.31km and pass Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.81km and pass Magistrate Offices turn-off, proceed 0.53km and pass van der Merwe school, proceed 0.32km and pass FET Commercial College, proceed 3.70km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 0.39km and pass Mohlapa garage, proceed 0.85km and turn right to Zone A/Rank, proceed 0.85 km and turn left at stop street, proceed 0.05km and stop at Zone A/Rank.

Return Journey (49.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Moetlane via Zone F/Plaza/Hwelereng/Makushwaneng/Makweng/Rakgwatha and Groothoek.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Moetlane	05h00	Groethoek	05h20	Zone A	06h20	Zone F/Plaza	06h40
Groethoek	05h25	Hwelereng	05h35	Zone F/Plaza	06h45	Rakgwatha	06h55
Hwelereng	05h40	Zone F/Plaza	05h55	Rakgwatha	07h00	Groethoek	07h15
Zone F/Plaza	06h00	Zone A	06h10	Groethoek	07h20	Moetlane	07h35
		Moetlane	07h40	Mogoto	07h55		

- 7.1.1.9 Shutalale (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Parliament (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - KOP8001-1(520BH3520BKD00212808)ROUTE 8001-I/O Shutalale to Parliament 35.0 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Shutalale via Mashite/Seleteng/Zone A and Zone F/Plaza to Parliament

Forward Journey (35.0km)

Start at Zion Church in Shutalale, proceed 0.71km and pass last stop of Shutalale, proceed 0.95km and pass Tsoaing turn-off, proceed 0.74km and pass Madisei School, proceed 0.47km and pass Mogashadi Store, proceed 0.39km and

turn left, proceed 0.24km and turn right, proceed 2.39km and pass Mashite School, proceed 0.18km and turn right, proceed 0.27km and pass Pheladi Store, proceed 0.92km and pass Mashite-Maake turn-off, proceed 0.15km and make a u-turn at cement dam, proceed 0.15km and turn right to Mashite-Maake, proceed 0.34km and pass first stop in Mashite-Maake, proceed 1.04km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.37km and pass Kukunto Bottle Store, proceed 0.23km and pass first stop of Maijane, proceed 0.85km and pass Maijane school, proceed 0.16km and pass Madilaneng turn-off, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and pass Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka/Sefalaolo turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop, proceed 0.31km and turn right at robot, proceed 0.56km and turn right to Parliament, proceed 0.45km and stop at Parliament stop.

Return Journey (35.0km)

In reverse of forward journey to Shutalale via Mamaolo and Seleteng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Shutale	05h40	Seleteng	06h10
Seleteng	06h15	Parliament	17h00
Zone A	06h45	Zone F	17h15
Zone F	06h55	Zone A	17h25
Parliament	07h00	Seleteng	17h40
Seleteng	17h45	Shutale	18h30

7.1.1.9 Nkotwane (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8004-1(5100TT5100TS00212817)ROUTE 8004-I/O Nkotwane to Zone F/Plaza 45.3 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Nkotokwane via Letsetsi/Seleteng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (45.3km)

Start at Nkotokwane, proceed 0.28km and pass Gwara-Gwara school, proceed 1.40km and pass the last Nkotokwane stop, proceed 7.03km and pass Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.49km and pass Letsetsi store, proceed 0.87km and turn right, proceed 1.01km (passing Boseka Store) and turn left, proceed 0.13km and turn right, proceed 0.55km and pass Boiketlong Restaurant, proceed 0.40km and make a u-turn at last stop in Letsetsi, proceed back 3.40km passing all Letsetsi stops again and turn left at Tsoaing/Shutalale turnoff, proceed 0.40km and turn left to Madilaneng, proceed 3.50km and turn right, proceed 1.83km Madilaneng stop, proceed 0.34km and turn left, proceed 0.92km and turn right, proceed 0.54km and turn left to Masioneng/Seleteng, proceed 1.75km and pass first stop of Masioneng, proceed 1.36km and pass last stop of Masioneng, proceed 0.27km and Matsobane school, proceed 0.11km and pass Masioneng Taxi Rank and Ga-Maleka turn-off, proceed straight for 1.28km and pass Seleteng stop, proceed 1.05km and pass last Seleteng stop, proceed 3.11km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 1.38km and pass Makgwathane turnoff, proceed through Mamaolo for 1.01km and turn right at stop to Lebowakgomo, proceed for 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop and Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return Journey (45.3km)

In reverse of forward journey to Nkotokwane via Zone A/Mamaolo and Letsetsi.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD		RETURN	
Nkotokwane	07h30	Lesetsi	07h45
Lesetsi	07h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h20
Seleteng	08h15	Mamaolo	13h40
Mamaolo	08h35	Seleteng	13h55
Zone F/Plaza	09h00	Lesetsi	14h25
Lesetsi	14h30	Nkotokwane	15h00

SATURDAYS

FORWARD		RETURN	
Nkotokwane	06h45	Lesetsi	07h00
Lesetsi	07h00	Zone F/Plaza	13h30
Zone F/Plaza	13h30	Mamaolo	13h55

Lesetsi 07h05 Seleteng 07h30 Mamaolo 14h00 Seleteng 14h25
 Seleteng 07h35 Mamaolo 08h00 Seleteng 14h30 Lesetsi 14h50
 Mamaolo 08h05 Zone F/Plaza 08h25 Lesetsi 14h55 Nkotokwane 15h10

7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone F/Plaza (Destination) - KOP8008-1(5208345100TS00212819)ROUTE 8008-I/O Marulaneng to Zone F/Plaza 51.1 km

Passengers and their personal effect from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng/Mamaolo and Zone A to Zone F/Plaza

Forward Journey (51.1km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right to Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.40km and stop at Rank, 0.05km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.85km and turn left to Zebedelia/Zone F, proceed 0.85km and pass Mohlapa Garage on left, proceed 0.39km and stop at Hospital stop, proceed 3.70km and pass Waterberg FET College, proceed 0.32km and pass Van der Merwe School, proceed 0.53 km and pass Magistrate Court turn-off, proceed 0.81km and arrive at Zone F/Plaza stop.

Return journey (51.1km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Zone A/Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

RETURN FORWARD

Marulaneng	14h30	Tjiane	14h50	Zone F/Plaza	13h00	Zone A	13h20
Tjiane	14h55	Dithabaneng	15h25	Zone A	13h25	Dithabaneng	13h45
Dithabaneng	15h30	Zone A	15h40	Dithabaneng	13h50	Tjiane	14h10
Zone A	15h45	Zone F/Plaza	16h15	Tjiane	14h15	Marulaneng	14h25

7.1.1.9 Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zone A (Destination) - KOP8009-1(5208345100TU00212821)ROUTE 8009-I/O Marulaneng to Zone A 43.6 km

Passengers and their personal effects from Marulaneng via Tjiane/Dithabaneng and Mamaolo to Zone A

Forward Journey (43.6km)

Start at Marulaneng first stop, proceed 1.91km and pass last stop of Marulaneng, proceed 1.39km and pass Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.12km and turn right into Tooseng, proceed 1.20km and make an u-turn at last Tooseng stop, proceed 1.20km back and turn right at T-junction to Semiloane, proceed 3.26km and turn right to Tjiane, proceed 4.57km and turn left in Tjiane, proceed 0.75km and turn right, proceed 0.13km and pass Morwa Kona Café in Tjiane, proceed 0.14km and turn left, proceed 0.21km and turn right, proceed 0.11km and turn left, proceed 2.06km and pass last stop of Tjiane, proceed 3.59km and turn left, proceed 1.26km and pass first stop of Lekurung, proceed 1.76km and pass another stop, proceed 0.84km and pass the last stop of Lekurung, proceed 0.18km and pass Letsetsi turn-off, proceed 1.22km and turn left to Maralaleng, proceed 0.57km and pass first Maralaleng stop, proceed 3.42km and pass the last stop of Maralaleng, proceed 0.97km and turn right at Semiloane X to Dithabaneng, proceed 0.16km and pass first stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 2.02km and pass last stop of Dithabaneng, proceed 0.45km and pass first stop of Makurung, proceed 1.17km and pass Makurung/Habukuk turn-off, proceed 2.78km and pass Mamaolo stop, proceed 0.80km and pass Mamaolo/Seleteng turn-off, proceed 0.30km and turn left to Lebowakgomo, proceed 0.68km and pass Department of Works, proceed 1.07 km and turn right at stop, proceed 0.94km and turn left to Zone A Rank, proceed 0.45km and stop at Rank.

Return Journey (43.6km)

In reverse of forward journey to Marulaneng via Mamaolo/Makurung/Dithabaneng/Lekurung/Tjiane and Tooseng.

TIME TABLE: MON - FRI

FORWARD RETURN

Marulaneng	08h00	Tjiane	08h30	Zone A	06h15	Mamaolo	06h30
Tjiane	08h35	lekurung	08h40	Mamaolo	06h35	lekurung	06h55
Lekurung	08h45	Mamaolo	09h10	Lekurung	07h00	Tjiane	07h10
Mamaolo	09h15	Zone A	09h25	Tjiane	07h15	Marulaneng	07h35

- 1) AOLPLPRE12062 2) Khazamula Moses Makhubela 3) BOX 1111, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
0 4909045305081 association
4) LLPLOLB5844 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12062 2) Fhatuwani Managa 6509160078089 3) Dithuni Village, Sibasa, Thohoyandou, 0950 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION
8
- 4) LLPLOLB29201 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12063 2) NTHUTHUOE ABRAM LEBOHO 3) BOX 827, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
1 6012045539086
- 4) LLPLOLB9618 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,

MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12064 2) Mushumo Tiny Raidani 5607271000082 3) P.O Box 554, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Mutale Taxi Association
3
4) LLLPLOB12056 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDU

FORWARD JOURNEY

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWEE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12064 2) Takalane Joyce Rabinda 7308170132088) Box 169, Masia, Vhembe, 0944 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION
5
4) LLLPLOB7440 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12064 2) MD PILLAY 7411085256081 3) 431 MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091
6
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephallale (Origin), Lephallale (Destination) - WDM2015101301MEDUPI(5100OH5100OH00218208)THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES FROM LEPHALALE TOWN IN WATERBERG DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION, LEPHALALE.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MEDUPI POWERSTATION STARTING AT 5H00 IN THE MORNING.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE AT 16H30 IN THE EVENING.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OR OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT SUCH GROUP OF EMPLOYEES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH ATHE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE AF ATTENDING WORK ACTIVITIES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12064 2) MD PILLAY 7411085256081 3) 431 MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091
7
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephallale (Origin), Lephallale (Destination) - WDM2015101301MEDUPI(5100OH5100OH00218208)THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES FROM LEPHALALE TOWN IN WATERBERG DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION, LEPHALALE.

VIA: NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN TO STEENBOKPAN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MEDUPI POWERSTATION STARTING AT 5H00 IN THE MORNING.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE AT 16H30 IN THE EVENING.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OR OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY AND THAT SUCH GROUP OF EMPLOYEES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH ATHE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE AF ATTENDING WORK ACTIVITIES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12064 2) Joyce Mokgaetji Kekae 6401250471087 3) P.O. Box 486, Mapela, Waterberg, 0610
9 MOGALAKWENA
4) LLPLOLB13356 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP1100023(5100OA5201N610163690)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA, RABE STREET, POTGITER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TOROETAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUDE STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK MARBLEHALL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA EWOUDE STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIEL, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP445100(5100OA520AJX10163694)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK/SHOPRITE CENTRE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MOKOPANE AT THE CORNER OF POTGITER AND RABIE STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA STREET INTO THABO MBEKI STREET AND THEN INTO N1 NORTH TO POLOKWANE INTO GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO UNTIL PIETERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - BRCLP006712(5100OA5100FW10163686)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, NI/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT(MOOKGOPONG)N1/R101 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE), VOORREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INTO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - BRCLP0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPONG), N1/R101 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INTO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUDE STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUDE STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIELA, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE12065 2) PM SEBOLA 6012135425089 3) P.O. BOX 2813, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0849
0 LETSWATLA
4) LLLPLOB33093 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp97777(520AOD520AOE00049943)ROUTE ONE FROM GIDEON TO BOCHUM MAGISTRATES OFFICES VIA THORP, ARCHIBALD, GENOA, VERSUVIUS, ZIESTM MY DARLING, DIEPSLOOT, GOOTDRAAI, VERGELEGEN, BERGENDAL, BELTFONTEIN, WINDHOEK, PAPPEKWAAL, SEKHUNG, SPRINGFIELD, NORMANDY, SWEET HOME, BLACK HILL, MATOANE AND BOCKNAFARM (EXCLUDING MOHLABENG, MMAPOTE, GA-MOLETE, GA-MMATEMANA, GA-MAKOMPI, TERVISSION, SCHOLDEN NO1, 2 AND 3, GA TEFFO, MASHALANE, DILAENENG AND BOCHUM RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY EXCEPT AT GROOTDRAAI AND PAPEGAAIE WHERE PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12065 2) Mmetja Tshepo Molomo 5810215220088 3) BOX 76, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 UNITED
8 ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLLPLOB12818 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -
BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE12066 2) Thomas Sedumo 7405285827089
2

4) LLPLOLB11037 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P.O Box 595, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 Nsami Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

brclp43(5208FQ5208KJ00041569)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12066 3 | 2) Michael Mononela 5107235550082 | 3) P.O Box 147, Motupa Tzaneen, Mopani, 0850
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10934 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090025(52099L5208KJ10048930)ROUTE 24

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN INTO CHARLES MARBLY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET, CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, TURN RIGHT WITH JAAGPAD/ BRAANBOONTJIES, ZZ2 MARKET, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION MONTYPOL, JAAGPAD, MAPHALLE LEBAKA, BELLEVUE, MAMAILA, PASSING MAKGAKGAPATSANE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART AND TURN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE EXCEPT BETWEEN MAPHALLE AND GIYANI.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI,SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12066
7 | 2) TSHIVHENGWA RABSON MAGORO
5304135789080 | 3) P.O. BOX 273, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB12744
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12067
0 | 2) MPHON DONALD SEBOLA
6802095428085 | 3) P.O. BOX 739, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 Nancefield
Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB17342
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE:
FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TRUN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TRUNLEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT A ND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STEET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12068
3 | 2) MAKANYI LODGE (PTY) LTD
2014/020721/07 | 3) P.O. BOX 883, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MAKANYI LODGE - KRUGER PARK(5209C55209C500218229)CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS

FROM MAKANYI LODGE TIMBAVATI RESERVE TO HOEDSPRUIT CITY CENTRE THE ENTER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA ORPEN GATE, FROM MAKANYI LODGE TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA HAZYVIEW AND FROM MAKANYI LODGE TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA PHALABORWA GATE AND BACK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12068
5 | 2) MAKANYI LODGE (PTY) LTD
2014/020721/07 | 3) P.O. BOX 883, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MAKANYI LODGE - KRUGER PARK(5209C55209C500218229)CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS

FROM MAKANYI LODGE TIMBAVATI RESERVE TO HOEDSPRUIT CITY CENTRE THE ENTER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA ORPEN GATE, FROM MAKANYI LODGE TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA HAZYVIEW AND FROM MAKANYI LODGE TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK VIA PHALABORWA GATE AND BACK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12068
8 | 2) ANDREW Sethole 6003036292082 | 3) 56 Zone 5A, Seshego, CAPRICORN, 0742
Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLLB18404 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12070 2) MPHETO PETRUS MOTHEKETLELA 3) BOX 166, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 KROMHOEK
0 5401085635089 VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LPLLOLB9106 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA

SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12070 9 | 2) MBHAZIMA JEFFREY SHIVAMBU
5907185516086 | 3) P O BOX 779, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB10534 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp43(5208FQ5208KJ00041569)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp43(5208FQ5208KJ00041569)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12071
6 | 2) LERATO CELLIA ` SENONA
5111240534081 | 3) BOX 5063, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13100
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPSS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

-
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12071
8 | 2) MASHUDU RATSHIVHADELO
2011/149650/07 | 3) PO BOX 221, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984 |
| 4) not available
6) | New OL | 5) 1 x 35 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Khubvi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - zwashu mini scholar(5209GN520AIF10218506)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM KHUBVI AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO MAKONDE AT 05H45, SHADANI AT 06H00, TSHANDAMA 06H15, TSHILAMBA 06H20. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM TSHILAMBA AT 14H30, TSHANDAMA 14H59, SHADANI 15H30, MAKONDE 15H45, KHUBVI 16H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Khubvi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Khubvi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - zwashu mini organised(5209GN5209GN00218504)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12072
6 | 2) PIET MALOSE MOKONYAMA
6102245268089 | 3) BOX 2308, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB32062
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING

CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12073 2) FULUFHELO BERNARD THANGWANA 3) P. O. BOX. 3107, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
0 7101235060083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - THAGWANA
SCHOLAR(5209HS5209HT00218307)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THOHOYANDOU BLOCK L MANIINI AT 05H30 ,MPHEPHU DRIVE
TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH AT 05H50,NAZAREEN AT 06H00,MARUDE AT 06H10 BLOCK P EAST,TSHILUVHI
PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25,LITTLE FLOWER 06H35,LIIVHA AT 06H45,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AND
PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 06H55 VIA BLOCK G TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 VIA MAKWARELA EXT 3
TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 07H20 TO HILLMARRY 07H30.

RETURN - FROM TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H50,LIIVHA SCHOOL
14H00,TECHNICAL AND LITTLE FLOWER 14H15,TSHEDZA SCHOOL 14H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL
14H40,HILLMARRY 14H50, BACK TO MANIINI.FROM MANIINI TO MAKWARELA AT 15H40 BACK TO MANIINI.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - THAGWANA
ORGANISED(5209HL5209HL00218309)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT
WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED
ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 7.1.2.2. Manini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - thagwana
scholar(5209HS5209HT00218306)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THOHOYANDOU BLOCK L MANIINI VHEMBE DISTRICT
LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SIBASA.DPART FROM MANIINI AT 05H30 ,MPHEPHU DRIVE TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH
AT 05H50,NAZAREEN AT 06H00,MARUDE AT 06H10 BLOCK P EAST,TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25,LITTLE
FLOWER 06H35,LIIVHA AT 06H45,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AND PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 06H55 VIA
BLOCK G TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 VIA MAKWARELA EXT 3 TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 07H20 TO
HILLMARRY 07H30.

RETURN - FROM TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H50,LIIVHA SCHOOL
14H00,TECHNICAL AND LITTLE FLOWER 14H15,TSHEDZA SCHOOL 14H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL
14H40,HILLMARRY 14H50, BACK TO MANIINI.FROM MANIINI TO MAKWARELA AT 15H40,MBILWI SCHOOL
15H50,MPHAPHULI SCHOOL AT 16H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 16H25 BACK TO MANIINI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12073 2) TSHIFULUFHELWI SAMUEL LIVHUSH(8) BOX 50, HA-MABIRIMISA, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 1
5 4702195575086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7114 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLOWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12073 2) NORAH MATHOBO 5412290845082 3) P.O. BOX 115, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1
9 Taxi Association
4) LPLPLB7109 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT

AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523

THOHAYANDOU–WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12074 | 2) AZWINDINI NETSHIENDEULU | 3) P.O. Box 52, Nzhelele, vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association |
| 1 | 7305036147086 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB61785 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU–WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuyo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUYO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.3. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE

THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12074 2) MALEKANA GLORIA NEMAFHOHONI 3) BOX 596, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 1 Taxi
8 5509130261089 Association
4) LLPLOLB7128 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD,

TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLOWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT

AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12074 2) MOKGADI ONICCA MAKWELA 3) P.O. Box 186, Tholongwe, CAPRICORN, 0734
9 5411230755088 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LPLLOLB49422 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELD PAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12075 2) FUNZI JOSEPH MASINDI
0 4202025683085 | 3) BOX 515, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19555 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

645

BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWEI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA PHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12075 2) Alpheus Nnditsheni Mangale
2 7602085519086 | 3) P O Box 11208, Midrand, Vhembe, 1686 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8336 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING , JOIN R524 AT TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12075 2) LUCAS TSHIDINO 7412125758086
3 | 3) BOX 3054, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29999 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYI, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI,

MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12075
8 | 2) MAKGALA MAGARATTE MOELA
6003060688080 | 3) PO BOX 848, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS LOADING FROM JANE FURSE PLAZA, MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT TO RDP HOUSING JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE NEW HOSPITAL, JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, JANE FURSE OLD HOSPITAL, DICHOEUNG VILLAGE IN JANE FURSE, MADIBPNG VILLAGE IN JANE FURSE AND RETURN TO JANE FURSE PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE - SDM02(LP000000SDM020156387) THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS LOADING FROM JANE FURSE PLAZA, MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT TO RDP HOUSING JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE NEW HOSPITAL, JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, JANE FURSE OLD HOSPITAL, DICHOEUNG VILLAGE IN JANE FURSE, MADIBPNG VILLAGE IN JANE FURSE AND RETURN TO JANE FURSE PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12075
9 | 2) MULADELO MARIA TSHERANI
5812250553081 | 3) P.O. BOX 90, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB54137 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE:

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12076
4 | 2) Alpheus Nnditsheni Mangale
7602085519086 | 3) P O Box 11208, Midrand, Vhembe, 1686 Thohoyandou
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB5588 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES : LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12076
5 | 2) LUCAS TSHIDINO 7412125758086 | 3) BOX 3054, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

4) LLPL0LB55515 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE:
SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12076 2) TSHIFULUFHELWI SAMUEL LIVHUSHØ) BOX 50, HA-MABIRIMISA, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 1
8 4702195575086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7412 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND

653

THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYI, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12077 2) TSHIFULUFHELWI SAMUEL LIVHUSHØ) BOX 50, HA-MABIRIMISA, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 1
1 4702195575086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7116 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI,

SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12077 2) SAMUEL NETSHITUKA 7202255881083) BOX 477, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association
5
4) LLPLOLB29527 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE

657

TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12078 2) FULUFHELO BERNARD THANGWANA3) P. O. BOX. 3107, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
3 7101235060083

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 23 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - thagwana schola(5209HS5209HT00218316)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVETANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MANIINI AT 05H15 TO MPHAPHULI 05H45,MBILWI 06H00,MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 06H25, HILLMARY SCHOOL 06H35,TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, PROGRESIVE AND THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL AT 06H55 VIA LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 07H05,TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25 VIA MPHEPHU DRIVE.

RETURN - FROM MANIINI AT 12H00 TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40,LITTLE FLOWER 14H15,TSHEDZA SCHOOL AT 14H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 14H40,HILLMARY SCHOOL 14H50 AND RETURN TO MANIINI.FROM MAIINI TO SIBASA AND START AT MAKWARELA 15H40,MBILWI SCHOOL 15H50,MPHAPHULI 16H00 VIA TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL BACK TO MANIINI.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - thagwana organised(5209HL5209HL00218313)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12078 2) JUDGEMENT RATIBA RATIBA | 3) 2630 ZONE2, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 |
| 4 | Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 6212145571084 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB6470 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12079 2) LEGONG ELIJAH MOTABU 3) P.O BOX 233, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi
7 6106025575084 Association
4) LLPLOLB30429 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY,BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

- 7.1.1.6. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12080 | 2) MMBENGENI NORMAN MASHAU | 3) Box 284, Khakhuma, Vhembe, 0951 Venda |
| 0 | 6210106521080 | Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29442 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T'NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12080
9 | 2) AZWINDINI NETSHIENDEULU
7305036147086 | 3) P.O. Box 52, Nzhelele, vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB56387 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET

TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION , MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA , MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12081 2) LESIBA JAN KGOSANA 6206155932087) P.O BOX 2021, MAHWERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
2 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB17926 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12081 2) AVHAPFANI CALVIN MUNYAI 3) PO BOX 443, MUKOMAWABANI, VHEMBE, 0959
4 5808075182080
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mukomawabani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Maramanzhi (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MUNYAI AC SCHOLAR(5209GB5209G800218367)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MUKOMAWABANI AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO SANARI 06H40,MUTELE A 06H45,MUTELE B 06H50,MARAMANZHI 07H00.

RETURN - FROM MARAMANZHI AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO MUTELE B 15H40,MUTELE A 15H45,SANARI 15H50,MUKOMAWABANI 16H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mukomawabani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mukomawabani (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MUNYAI ORGANISED(5209GB5209GB00218355)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12081 2) NKELEBENI PIET TSHILIMANDILA 3) P.O.Box 1258, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1
5 4108075422086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB23046 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

665

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12081 2) MATSOBANE LAZARUS Magwete 3) BOX 685, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
7 5609035517088 Bakenberg Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12402 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12082 2) MATLOOU JACKSON MACHETE 3) PO BOX 1904, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
2 6405165403085 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14251 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

~,

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015),

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

1) AOLPLPRE12083 2) Arnold Mabirimisa 5006145740082

3) posbus 46, Waterpoort, Vhembe, 0909

1

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 80 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TA MABIRIMISA ORGANISED(5208M15208M100218374)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - TA MABIRIMISA BUS SERVICE(5208M15100EP10218372)ROUTE

BUS TYPE SERVICE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM TSHISAULU MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL ,SHAYANDIMA JUNCTION,MULEDANE,THOHOYANDOU,SIBASA AND TURN LEFT R523 LEADING TO NZHELELE ,SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,MAPITASI,KHALAVHA,FONDWE,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM,SENDEDZA,MPHEP HU ROYAL PALACE,MANDIWANA,TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE,RABALI,RAMAVHOYA,MATIDZA,TSHITUNI,BIABA,TSHIROLWE,LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,PARADISE,WYLLIE SPOORT AND JOIN N1 TO FENTON FARM,MASEQUE POORT,MUTAMBA,NZHELELE DAM JUNCTION,HUNTLEY,BOKMAKIER SASOL GARAGE,SAND RIVER,MUSINA TOWN,NANCEFIELD,MATSWALE,HYPERMINE.

TIME TABLE:DEPARTURE - MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT 04H30.
ARRIVAL TIME - MUSINA /HYPERMINE AT 07H15.

RETURN - MUSINA /HYPERMINE AT 17H00.
ARRIVAL - MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT 19H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE12084 2) TAMBANI TRANS TAMBANI 3) BOX 440, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
3
TRANSPORT 2013/050291/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou Rural (Origin), Thohoyandou Rural (Destination) - TAMBANI TRANS ORGANISED(5100KU5100KU00218403)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12084 2) TAMBANI TRANS TAMBANI 3) BOX 440, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
4
TRANSPORT 2013/050291/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou Rural (Origin), Thohoyandou Rural (Destination) - TAMBANI ORGANISED(5100KU5100KU00218407)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12084 2) Mokekane Solomon Ratseke
7 7202285322082 | 3) P.O Box 41, NGWAABE, Sekhukhune, 1059 TUBATSE
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LMPPB112677 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Phasha (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC001068(8100JV52094P10051292)From Steelpoort to Mampuru via Longtill and Phasha.
- 7.1.1.2. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001069(8100JV8100MX10051293)From Loporogong to Witbank via Middelburg
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) -
MPBRC001064(82093C8100JV00051258)From Burgersfort to Steelpoort
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC001065(82093C52095E10051259)From Burgersfort to Jane-Furse.
- 7.1.1.5. Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC001067(8200XJ52095E10051261)From Lydenburg to Jane Furse
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC001070(82093C520ALB10051321)From Burgersfort to Loporogong and Back

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12084 2) Willem Joseph Mnguni 6702125360086
8 | 3) P.O Box 126, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030
DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB53573 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -
MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12085 2) Ngakwana Etta Nkaoane 5108200567085) P.O. Box 167, REBONE, Waterberg, 0617 Steilloop
3 Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB27305 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY,BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY. FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.1 Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.8. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12086
6 | 2) MOSIMA&KIBS TRADING
2012/017720/07 | 3) PO BOX 63 LEPHALALE, MARAPONG,
WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD256849(5100OH5100OH00218414)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM LEPHALALE,DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO LEPHALALE TOWNSHIP VIA NELSONSKOP PRIMARY SCHOOL,PEGELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL IN LEPHALALE TOWNSHIP

TRIP NEVER TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12086
7 | 2) MAFEMANI SAMSON MASHIMBYE
6710235702089 | 3) P O BOX 528, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MASHIMBWE SCHOLAR(52081O52081O00218420)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - FIRST TRIP - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM ELTIVILAS RESIDENTS AT 06H25 AND PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHADT HOERSKOOL AT 06H50,VIA N1 AND RETURN TO ELTIVILAS.

SECOND TRIP -FROM ELTIVILAS AT 07H05 AND PROCEED TO N1 LEADING TO SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H30 VIA N1 AND RETURN TO ELTIVILAS.

AFTERNOON - FIRST TRIP -FROM ELTIVILAS AT 13H30 TO N1 LOUIS TRICHADT HOER SKOOL AT 13H45 AND RETURN TO ELTIVILAS.

SECOND TRIP - FROM ELTIVILAS AT 14H05 AND PROCEED TO N1 LEADING TO ZOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20 VIA N1 AND RETURN TO ELTIVILAS RESIDENTS.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MASHIMBWE ORGANISED(52081O52081O00218418)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12087
2 | 2) MOSIMA&KIBS TRADING
2012/017720/07 | 3) PO BOX 63 LEPHALALE, MARAPONG,
WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD125648(5100OH5100OH00218419)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM LEPHALALE,DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING WORKERS TO KFC ELLISRAS IN H/V PIKA & HENDRICK PRETORIUS STREET,SUBJECTED TO THE MUTUAL REASON OF GOING TO WORK

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SATE ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12088 2) MATOME JOHANNES MALOBA 3) PRIVATE BAG X 9544, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,
5 6805056185081 0700 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB65480 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO

SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJCT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12089
4 | 2) Madikwe Ronald Mphahlele
8301195624089 | 3) P O BOX 819, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0704
Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24559 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGERV STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK ' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12089
7 | 2) NTHANE JOHANNES SELEPE
5706065448083 | 3) P.O BOX 1694, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11465 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12089 2) SARAH MATHUKWANE MADIBA | 3) P O BOX 72, MASHASHANE, MASHASHANE, 0743 |
| 8 5302160359084 | MASHASHANE MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB9173 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.3. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDIOTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12089
9 | 2) TSWAANE PATMORE QUETT
MPHAHLELE 6708295277083 | 3) P.O. BOX 120, MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0736
UNITED MPHAHLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB11528
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHABLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSEN ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12090 | 2) TSHOSANE ARTHUR MELLO | 3) BOX 2384, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 1 | 7404046483084 | UNITED MPH AHLELE |
| 4) LPLPOLB17689 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,

MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) MAHLOTLE JOHANNES KHUTO 3) PO BOX 1290, MPHAAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0736
2 5009055374082 UNITED MPHAAHLELE
4) LPLPOLB8696 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES,

THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAALO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAALO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) MATSEMENG ABEL LEKWADU
3 7209255349086

4) LLLPLOB51558 Transfer of OL

6)

3) Box 392, Driekop, Capricorn, 1129 Peace Taxi
association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ieporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp782(53A4KR5100HA10048092)ROUTE 1

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, PROCEED ALONG R37 TO POLOKWANE - PENINA PARK, CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ONLY UP TO METRO CROSS AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE

7.1.1.2. Ieporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp783(53A4KR52097V00048093)ROUTE 2

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, MOGODI, METRO CROSS, BRAMLEY ROAD, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUNDS AND LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK.

RETURN: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) MPHO FRANS SETHEBE 6806155487089 BOX 440, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745
4 UNITED MPHABLELE
4) LLPLOLB14933 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12090 | 2) MOTALES MOSES MURWA | 3) BOX 17, MAMABOLO, CAPRICORN, 0736 UNITED |
| 5 | 4007025177081 | MPHHAHLELE |
| 4) LLLPLOB8782 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSEN ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPH AHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPH AHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GVARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) MOGALATJANE EPHRAIM NTLHANE 3) P.O. BOX 2888, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN,
6 5905105477082 0745 UNITED MPHAHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8740 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG,

693

STANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) Khumane Bauba Mphahlele
7 5912125473083

4) LLPLOLB9891 Additional Authority

6)

3) Box 1694, Mphahlele, Capricorn, 0736 UNITED
MPHAHLELE

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHABLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12090 2) Raesetja Jacobeth Phogole 3) P.O. Box 926, MPHAAHLELE, Capricorn, 0736 UNITED
8 5602120229081 MPHAAHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8748 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELEERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GVARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
-
- FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAALO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAALO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO

BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, PODUNGWANA, HWELESHANENG, PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE,

699

THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12091 2) Boikie David Ntakaneng 59091355280883) Box 575, MPHABLELE, Capricorn, 0736 UNITED
0 MPHABLELE
4) LLLPLOB8807 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) -
BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE SELETENG AND MAMAALO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAALO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG

THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12091 | 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA | 3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 |
| 2 | 6411025379085 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPOLB5810 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12091
4 | 2) NONNODI MICHAEL FISHA
5312145325084 | 3) P.O.BOX 39, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Bakone Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9924
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.5. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12091 | 2) NONNODI MICHAEL FISHA | 3) P.O.BOX 39, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Bakone Taxi Association |
| 5 | 5312145325084 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB17068 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE,

VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN

707

PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINLENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12091 2) SELAELO WITNESS MOTSOKO
8 6101195282082
4) LLPLPRE74270 Additional Authority

3) P.O.BOX 37, BABIRWA, CAPRICORN, 0716
KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.2. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.6. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1316(52087K5208800047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

709

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12091
9 | 2) MASEGOANE RACHEL MADISHA
5905140174082 | 3) PO BOX124, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB24431
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12092 2) ANGELINA MMAPHEFO MAGONGO 3) PO BOX 90, GA MARABA, GA MARABA, 0705
0 5405300391089 MASHASHANE MARABA
4) LPLPLOB66520 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDIOTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mohlolong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.2.1.2. Mohlolong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILLOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12092 2) RHYNA RAESSETJA LEKWANA
3 5810010821087 | 3) P.O BOX 1518, CHUENESPOORT, WATERBERG,
0745 UNITED MPHABLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB17662 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA:

716

SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12092 2) RHYNA RAESSETJA LEKWANA | 3) P.O BOX 1518, CHUENESPOORT, WATERBERG, |
| 4 | 0745 UNITED MPHAHLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB8728 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F.

717

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPH AHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPH AHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSEN ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12092
5 | 2) PHOGOLE DAVID MAKOLA
6203215647086 | 3) P O BOX 2520, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN,
0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10707
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12092 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA
6 6312125500085
4) LLPLOLB21646 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12092 2) Thabiso Zebilon Murwa 82101755990803) P.O. Box 262, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745
9 UNITED MPHABLELE
4) LLLPOLB8797 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH

STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAALO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAALO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAALO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPH AHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPH AHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, PODUNGWANA, HWELESHANENG, PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12093 2) MADIMETJA JOSEPH MASHIANE | 3) P.O.Box 1301, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0737 |
| 1 7409265333084 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB23806 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND

727

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12093 2) Rakgade Elsie Aphane 7002280688085 3) P.O Box 2391, Gompies, Capricorn, 0631 Mehlareng
4 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8721 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Mehlareng Taxi Association Box 958, Marble Hall, Marble Hall, 0450 Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL

TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12093
7 | 2) PULENG PIET MONYUKU
7105245352083 | 3) 3076 Zone 6, Seshego, CAPRICORN, 0742
Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6663 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI

VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12095 | 2) MASILO LAWRENCE SELOMO | 3) P.O BOX 51, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum |
| 0 | 7801285417089 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17314 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12097
0 | 2) LIVHUWANI THOMAS MUNONDE
6402026684086 | 3) Box 199, Louistrichardt, Vhembe , 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi
association |
| 4) LLLPLOB22279 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING

FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12097
6 | 2) MBULAHENI ALBERT MAFELA
5308085651083 | 3) P O BOX 57, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB14740
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12097
8 | 2) MASHOAHLA IGNATIUS MOLEPO
7308045467081 | 3) BOX 2864, MPHOGODIBA, CAPRICORN, 0732
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB10540
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12097 2) SEROBANE COLLINS TJABADI
9 6703145467083 | 3) P.O.BOX 84, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB55134 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12098 2) MAGOLELA ALI MORENA
4 7107275689087 | 3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470
Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB51604 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1410 - PART 12



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 12 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12099
2 | 2) MADIMETJA DANIEL SEKHASEMBE
6901275349085 | 3) 106A ONDER STREET, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,
0742 RSA Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12197 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12099
3 | 2) MADIMETJA DANIEL SEKHASEMBE
6901275349085 | 3) 106A ONDER STREET, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,
0742 RSA Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6129 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12100 2) Lesetja Samuel Legonya 6904125972080) Box 1172, Groothoek, Capricorn, 0628 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4
- 4) LLPLOLB12436 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 98, Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)
CAPROCORN, CAPROCORN, 0628

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIE, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12100 2) Mulalo Kenny Matshikiri 87012256020803) P O BOX 1203, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION
7
- 4) LLPLOLB55511 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12101 2) NDITSHENI JOSEPH RAMBUDA 3) BOX 700, MAKONDE, 0984
2 5708035939084
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 66 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: OCT.2015 (22 Oct 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - RAMBUDA ORGANISED(520AIF520AIF00218511)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM STAND NO.825 TSHILAMBA MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.1.2. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - RAMBUDA ORGANISED(520AIF520AIF00218511)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM STAND NO.825 TSHILAMBA MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLOLB11036 2) TSHIFHIWA COLBERT TSHIRANGWANNA BOX 17, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
3 6608025534086 association
4) LLLPLOLB5855 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN

HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLOLB11465 2) LESIBA SIMON MATHOBELA
7 7503295306084

4) LLPLOLB9636 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 579, DENDRON, CAPRICORN, 0715
Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE

SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLOLB84910 2) NTSHEBO ABELIAH MASEMOLA 3) BOX 505, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE
4912200668087 FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14114 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFONTEIN, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFONTEIN, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFONTEIN, KALFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERREINIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VEREENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- 1) AOLPLOLB95593 2) SANENG MICHAEL MOHLAHO 3) P O BOX 1157, NEBO, NEBO, 1089 NEBO TAXI
5012255888083 ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB10624 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLOLB98334 2) Khehla Michael Shabangu 7510155493084 3) P.O. Box 53, Driekop, Sekhukhune, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association
4) LMPPB112846 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

- 1) AOLPLPRE11811 2) MPHIRI JACKSON DUBA 5807145274083 Box 1234, Lekurung, CAPRICORN, 0736 UNITED 1 MPHAHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8771 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Long distance service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Long distance service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENS, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENS ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12117 2) Takalani Mphego 8306161203081
5 | 3) P O Box 3833, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950
Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5543 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524
PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE,
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO
GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN
RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT
INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN
LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT
TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHOYANDOU TAXI
RANK.

-
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12166 2) BENGENI PHINEAS MOROBE
8 4903195489084 | 3) P.O. BOX 273, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945
MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB6903 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE
FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT
JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING
STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J.
MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO
MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE
FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT
AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA,
CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN
TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO
MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPHU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGONDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12179 2) Rendani Bephly Madzinga
2 7104180316088 | 3) P O Box 5105, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9082 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12201 2) THINANDAVHA RECKSON MAMIDZE 3) BOX 853, MUTALE, MUTALE, 0956

- 7 6306036156086
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 33 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - mamidze
 trans(5209DD5209HL00220181)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS FROM HA LAMBANI TO
 THOHAYANDOU
 VIA:GONDENI,TSHAMULAVHU,TSHIHOTI,SATANE,NZANZWE,MAHAGALA,MUSHIRU,LUKALO,BEGWA,TSHAULU,
 GABA,TSHIFUDI,TSHIDZINI,TSHIKAMBE,TSHIVHILWI,MUKULA,DZINGAHE,TSHIVHULANI AND THOHAYANDOU
 VIA SIBASA

- 1) AOLPLPRE12213 2) MASOCHA BRIGHTON BALOYI 3) BOX 405, HLANGANANI, VHEMBE, 0930 Hlanganani
 1 7504305372082 taxi association
 4) LLPLOLB5335 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE
 SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12213 2) RAYMOND NKANYANI 67052853560833) P.O. BOX 666, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
2 Hlanganani taxi association
4) LPLPLOB64245 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524 , SONGOZWI , KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE12215 2) SERATHI FRANS MOTSOLOANE
5 7911115398084

3) PO BOX 4576, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association

4) LPLPLOB66587 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268 Sovenga Location Gazette Number: DFC 2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE12217 2) NTOVHEDZENI GLADYS MOKOENA 3) PO BOX 1521, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
0 6509300540089
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVBAYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TO THE POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY. - MOKOENA NG METER(LPMOKOENA NG0220274)CONVBAYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TO THE POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY.

1) AOLPLPRE12218 2) KGETJA SOLOMON MAMABOLO 3) P O BOX 221, SEGOPYE, SEGOPYE, 0744 Mankweng
4 7504125366082 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9596 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE12218 2) MOLOKO WILLIAM MALEFO
7 8405065650080

4) LLPLOLB9789 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 54, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,

GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) MATOME JACK Nkwatse 4407275418089 P.O Box 170, Dendron, Dendron, 0715 Bochum Taxi Association
1
4) LLPLOLB8234 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) LESIBA ALPHEUS MOETJI
2 4910165217080

3) PO BOX 73070, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOETJI15(5100P75100P700220292)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 128 BLOOD RIVER, POLOKWANE – RSA – 128 BLOOD RIVER, POLOKWANE
 Conveyance of organized group from 128 BLOOD RIVER Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) SION PHILIPUS MADUTUNG 3) PRIVATE BAGX 183, BOCHUM, SENWABARWANA,
 4 5503085213088 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
 4) LLLPLOB9521 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
 GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
 KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
 POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
 LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
 CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,
 SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,
 PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA

AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12219 5 | 2) MATOME JOHANNES MOLEFE
6304295533087 | 3) BOX 437, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9795 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) MATOME JOHANNES MOLEFE | 3) BOX 437, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi |
| 6 | Association |
| 6304295533087 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 4) LLPLOLB9794 Additional Authority | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |
| 6) | |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12219
7 | 2) ABRAM TEMO 6202265431086 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 230, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790
Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9820 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) Noko Elizabeth Moabelo 7504110305088 P.O Box 4273, Bokone, Capricorn, 0746 Bakone Taxi Association
8
4) LLPLPRE74307 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGVAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH,

MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, NOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO NOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12219 2) MAKOENA LUCETH RAMMUTLA 3) P O BOX 1023, CHUENESPOORT,
9 7411080324082 CHUENESPOORT, 0745 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8603 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA
AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,
SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12220 | 2) KGADI ELIZABETH MAHLOKO | 3) P O BOX 5183, SEMORISHI, CAPRICORN, 0748 |
| 0 | 3202030246085 | Bakone Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB27656 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY,BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA;WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.5. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12220
1 | 2) MADUMETSA ANDRIES MASOGA
6601045488086 | 3) BOX 2373, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12244
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

4) LLPL0LB30529 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY,BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA;WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. iipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) M. PETRUS MATHIANE 6806235310083 P.O. BOX 1002, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0709
3 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9741 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) LESETJA URIA NYAMA 6011025789083 P.O BOX 2419/POLOKWANE, SPRINS, CAPRICORN, 0700 Bakone Taxi Association
4
4) LLPLOLB9476 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY,BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANS, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) NDODA ALBERT MORATOA | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 182, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 |
| 5 | 4609175470081 |
| 4) LLPLOLB9528 Additional Authority | Bochum Taxi Association |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF

RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) LESIBA EDWARD TEFFO 3) P.O. BOX 09, MATLALA, CAPRICORN, 0742 Bakone
6 5807145641083 Taxi Association
4) LPLPLOB10055 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY,BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA;WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA,

VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND

ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) MAITE MOSES MORATA 8109025424087 POSBUS 853, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0699
7 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9477 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12220 | 2) RICHARD MASHUKUDU MASIPA | 3) BOX 449, INDERMARK, CAPRICORN, 0717 Bochum |
| 8 | 5006095203081 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9559 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12220 2) Thaloki Anna Mphulo 5301070435083 3) P.O Box 1246, Bakone, Sekhukhune, 0746 Bakone Taxi Association
9
4) LLPLOLB9733 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPEING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGVAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPEING TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU,

DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA:

DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12221
0 | 2) LEOMEDI WILLIAM MASALESA
4104305303089 | 3) P.O Box 686, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9729
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12221 2) Thaloki Anna Mphulo 5301070435083 3) P.O Box 1246, Bakone, Sekhukhune, 0746 Bakone
1 Taxi Association
4) LPLLOLB27258 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRZ, BURG WAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.6. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.2.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINLENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12221 2) SELAELO WILSON MANGWETA 3) P.O BOX 159, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 Bochum Taxi
2 5303225347080 Association
4) LLPLOLB11815 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI
RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN
RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,
MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF
RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN
STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA
AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12221
3 | 2) PRINCE LESETSA PHOLUWA
6709205465081 | 3) BOX 740, BABIRWA, CAPRICORN, 0716 Regona
Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB58325
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP45456(5100PI1001RB10198522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA VIA OLIVENHOUTBOURCH(R55), DIPSLOOT AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP29001(5100PI6000YJ10198523)ROUTE 3

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK TO RUSTERNBURG VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHARM, MOGWASE,PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED FROM KUDUSKOP, NORTHAM AND MOGWASE.

REVERSE ROUTE: NO OFF-LOADING UP TO KUDUSKOP,OFF-LOADING FROM BELA-BELA TO POLOKWANE. NB:NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON BOTH FORWARD AND REVERSE JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP09933(5100PI520ANO10198157)ROUTE 4

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE OK/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT, THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT, THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12221 2) P J MALATJI 6406305452081
5

4) LLPLOLB58201 Additional Authority

3) P O BOX 2107, WITBANK, WITBANK, 1035 Regona
Local and Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT, THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP09933(5100PI520ANO10198157)ROUTE 4

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE OK/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP45456(5100PI1001RB10198522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA VIA OLIVENHOUTBOURCH(R55), DIPSLOOT AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP29001(5100PI6000YJ10198523)ROUTE 3

FROM POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK TO RUSTERNBURG VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP, NORTHARM, MOGWASE, PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED FROM KUDUSKOP, NORTHAM AND MOGWASE.

REVERSE ROUTE: NO OFF-LOADING UP TO KUDUSKOP, OFF-LOADING FROM BELA-BELA TO POLOKWANE.

NB:NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON BOTH FORWARD AND REVERSE JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT, THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12221 2) M.D SELOTA 7503170387084
6

3) P.O. BOX 673, BOCHUM BOCHUM, 0709, 0709
Bochum Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB9814 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:

55

LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12221
7 | 2) MONNE SIMON RABALAO
4811225365085 | 3) P O BOX 1001, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Bakone
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB45453 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.6. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12221
8 | 2) TSHOLEDI ZAKARIA SEBONI
5601155770084 | 3) P.O. BOX 232, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9753
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE12221 2) SIMON CHOENE MASHIANE
9 6302195353085

4) LLLPLOB9473 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 263, BAKONE, CAPRICORN, 0746 Bakone
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.1.1.5. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.1.1.6. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) MORWAMMAKGANO FRANS MPE 3) P O BOX 821, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 MOLEPO
0 6502235381083 LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB12223 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)
ASSOCIATION BOX 4586, CALPRICORN, CALPRICORN,
0700

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) ABRAM TEMO 6202265431086 3) PRIVATE BAG X 230, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790
1 Bochum Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB9819 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) MASHILO PHINEAS RALETJENA | 3) PO BOX 533, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum |
| 3 5607165748085 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB29420 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF

RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12222
4 | 2) MASHILO PHINEAS RALETJENA
5607165748085 | 3) PO BOX 533, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB14930
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT

CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) MASHILO PHINEAS RALETJENA | 3) PO BOX 533, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum |
| 5 5607165748085 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11440 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN

RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

6 7610106091084 Bochum Taxi Association
 4) LLLPLOB9728 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) NKWATA RUFUS MARAKALALA | 3) BOX 15428, FLORA PARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 |
| 7 5510025568083 | Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB8401 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,

GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12222 2) NKWATA RUFUS MARAKALALA | 3) BOX 15428, FLORA PARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 |
| 8 | Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8827 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12223 2) MATLALA RONALD RAPHOLO
0 4312155310084
4) LPLPOLB9645 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O box 34, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12223 2) LESIBA SIMON MATHOBELA
1 7503295306084
4) LPLPOLB28441 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 579, DENDRON, CAPRICORN, 0715
Bochum Taxi Association
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12223 | 2) TLOU SOLOMON MAKGALEFA | 3) P.O. BOX 230, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum |
| 2 | 6406055683083 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9221 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12223 3 | 2) SELOKELA SAMUEL MOKALA 8504195533081 | 3) P O BOX 259, BABIRWA, BABIRWA, 0761 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17363 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 599, BABIRWA, BABIRWA, 0716 | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12223
4 | 2) NOKO GILBERT MAKHURA
5108165186087 | 3) P.O.BOX183, BOCHUM, Capricorn, 0709 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9792
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12223 2) MABUSHA SINKY TEMO 8105110474083 P O BOX 230, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
6 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8306 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12223 2) JDA SMITH 4041003630000 3) P.O. BOX 479, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
8
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - JD SIMTH
MOP011(5209WQ5209WQ00220294)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

FROM MAHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

TO: MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT MOPANI PROVINCE LIMPOPO

FROM MASHISHIMALE, NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, R71, BENFARM, MATIKOXIKAYA, LULEKANI, TURN LEFT AT R71 VIA THABANAPEDI THEN PROCEED TO PHALABORWA

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA VIA SLAAGPAN, MAKHUSHANE DIARY, NAMAKGALE, MASHISHIMALE, PICK UP AND DELIVER WORKERS AT DIFFERENT POINTS IN THE ABOVE AREAS THEN BACK TO MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE EXCEPT THE WORKERS AND SUCH A GROUP OF WORKERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF WORKING

- 1) AOLPLPRE12224 2) SHITHLANGOMA SOLLY BALOYI 3) P.O BOX 778, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0920
6 6206245848087
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SHITHLANGOMA
S01(5208KJ5208KJ00220303)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1265 E GIYANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12224 2) Amukelani Justice Mthombeni 3) P O Box 1156, Elim, Vhembe, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
8 8706265529085 association
4) LLPLPRE74137 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.
FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER

STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12225 2) Happy Gezani Shirindza 6910085535080 P.O Box 43, Sefhana, Vhembe, 0957 Hlanganani taxi association
5
4) LLPLPRE74186 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI,NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12225
6 | 2) CHUENENE MICHAEL MOKOELE
6806125975080 | 3) P.O.BOX 46, GA SETATI, CAPRICORN, 0720
Bahaloga Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8130 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70010(520AL8520AL900048287)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-KOBO, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE VIA: MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1,

SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN,AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZZ, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU,VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70010(520AL8520AL900048287)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-KOBO, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE VIA: MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12225
7 | 2) MADIKANA ELLIAS PHAPHATHI
7706055513084 | 3) BOX 618, GA MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - PHAHS2(5100P75100P700220322)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
184 NOBODY THAKGALANG , POLOKWANE – RSA – 184 NOBODY THAKGALANG, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 184 NOBODY THAKGALANG Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
 - A funeral
 - A religious gathering
 - A sport meeting
 - A school or educational trip
 - A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12225
8 | 2) DAVID TEBOGO MODIBA
8212245078087 | 3) P.O BOX 10, MOETLADIMO, MOPANI, 0891 LETABA
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB29805 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL , NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12225
9 | 2) Ntanganedzeni Agree Ramagwedzha
7908125534088 | 3) P.O Box 1539, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 35 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
 RAMAGWEDZHA01(5208LT5208LT00208267)FROM NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONDO 252
 DISTRICT VUWANI TO MAKWARELA SITUATED AT MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE
 FOLLOWING POINTS
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD LWAMONDO 252 VUWANI TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL LWAMONDO SEC SCHOOL
 LWAMONDO POST OFFICE
 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE
 ZWIKWENGANI TSHISAHULU TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU
 SHAYANDIMA
 MULEDANE TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
 J.J MOTORS MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANOU
 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 VENDA SUN
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL MPHAPHULI 278
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE MAKWARELA
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NEDZANANI
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT
 TIME TABLE NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 5H30 09H00 12H15 15H30
 TSHIFWIWA RESTAURANT 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H30
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H33
 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL 5H38 09H06 12H21 15H38 LWAMONDO POST OFFICE 5H40 09H09 12H24
 15H40
 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 5H43 9H12 12H27 15H43
 ZWIKWENGANI 5H53 09H21 12H36 15H58
 TSHISAHULU 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00 SHAYANDIMA 06H00 09H30 12H50 16H06
 MULEDANE 06H03 09H36 12H55 16H09
 J.J MOTORS 06H006 09H39 13H00 16H12 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL 06H09 09H41 13H05
 VENDA SUN 06H12 9H44 13H08 16H18
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL 06H15 09H47 13H12 16H21
 TECHNIVEN 06H18 09H50 13H16 16H24
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 06H20 09H53 13H20 16H28 MAKWARELA 06H33 09H56 13H24 16H30
 TIME TABLE 2 MAKWARELA 07H00 10H30 14H00 17H00
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 07H05 10H33 14H05 17H05 TECHNIVEN 7H09 10H36 14H09 1700 SIBASA BUS
 TERMINAL 07H11 10H40 14H11 17H11 VENDA SUN 7H14 10H43 14H14 17H14 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 07H17 10H47 14H17 17H21 MULEDANE 07H24 10H53 14H24 17H24
 SHAYANDIMA 7H29 10H57 14H29 17H29 TSHILIDZINI 7H33 11H00 14H33 17H33
 ZWIKWENGANI 7H40 11H06 14H40 17H40 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 7H44 11H10 14H44
 LWAMONDO BOTTLE STORE 7H47 11H13 14H47 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOLL 7H53 11H20 14H53 17H53
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 7H58 11H23 1458 17H58 TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT 08H03 11H26 15H00 18H00
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 08H09 11H30 15H03 18H03 ROUTE 2 ORGANISE GROUPS OF PASENGERS AND
 THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR THE
 PURPOSE OF SIGHT SEEING , SPORTING , RELIGIOUS ,PICNIC , EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRIPS FROM
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I WITHIN AN AREA WITH A
 RADIUS OF 1000 KM FROM NEDZANANI BRICKYARD ON LWAMONDO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I TO PLACES
 WITHIN
 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KM FROM THE SAID NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SUBJECT TO THE
 CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT NEDZANAI :
 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE12226 2) David Madimetja Mokonyama
 1 7406165320088
 4) LLPLOLB10107 Transfer of OL
 6)

- 3) P O BOX 522, Mashashne, Capricorn, 0743
 MASHASHANE MARABA
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12226 2) MATOME JACK MORAPAMA
3 5906215703086 | 3) P O BOX 233, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB11285 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,

PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12227 2) HLANGANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 3) BOX 2080, GIYANI, VHEMBE, 0826 Hlanganani taxi |
| 5 | association |
| 2011/008092/08 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE77274 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI,

MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU,

HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12227
7 | 2) BUTANA RICHARD MABUZA
6105025445082 | 3) P.O. BOX 1003, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Giyani
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB7827
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN

JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12228 2) ROBERT SHAVHANI 6805126207089 3) P.O.BOX 912, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0970
2
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - shavhani
trans(520AH4520AH400220351)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR
PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO A
PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12228 2) NKHENSANI ENGELINAH 3) P O BOX 12961, POLOKWANE, BENDOR, 0699
3 NEFOLOVHODWE 5703150398083 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9623 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0735(5208PD5100L700048441)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGHERSDOPT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT PROCEED WITH SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0740(5208PU5208KJ10048446)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HEALTH CENTRE, POWER STATION, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE, RISABA, LAPA SIDE GARAGE, ORDEESIDEFARM CORNER EILAND, CONSTANTIA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANE, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, AND PROCEED TO GIYANI BENSTORE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12228
6 | 2) MOHALE FRANS RAMOLLO
6012135427085 | 3) P.O BOX 3438, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7705
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEU, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK (MIDDELBURG) PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12228 2) MOHALE FRANS RAMOLLO
8 6012135427085

4) LLPLOLB27290 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O BOX 3438, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:

100

EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12228 9 | 2) KHAZAMULA RICHARD NGOBENI 6208175309080 | 3) P O BOX 6353, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12311 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN

JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEU, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAN (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE,

STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229 | 2) ROBERT MASHAWU BAMBISA | 3) P O BOX 1034, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 |
| 0 | 5304165805087 | Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB29188 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVANI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229
1 | 2) SENABA PHINEAS MONOKOFALA
5008065408088 | 3) 527 Stertin, Pietersburg, CAPRICORN, 0007 Bochum
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9379
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(520860520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229 2) MATOME ALFRED MAWASHA
2 5411155535085 | 3) P O BOX 2641, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Giyani Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19198 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIERED ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIERED ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229 | 2) MTHAVINI ESTER MAKHUVELE | 3) P.O Box 3623, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 5 | 5707170468081 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB15089 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229
6 | 2) MATOME MICHAEL RASEROPO
6407175438085 | 3) P O BOX 705, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7696
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36

ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK (MIDDELBURG) PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36

ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK (MIDDELBURG) PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12229 2) Sydney Sipho Makhubele 6906075798084 P.O Box 1064, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982 Giyani Taxi Association
7
4) LLPLOLB32004 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12229 | 2) MAFANELO ONE MALULEKE | 3) P.O. Box 1911, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 8 | 5809275537081 | |
| 4) LPLPLOB69385 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N`WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIERED ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) -

BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIERED ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI,

MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 | 2) Rebecca Makgoga 8810170756088 | 3) P.O Box 466, JANEFURSE, Sekhukhune, 1085 |
| 0 | | Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17084 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 | 2) RHABELA THOMPSON MACHEBE | 3) P.O BOX 1773, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi |
| 1 | 3811285144082 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8208 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT

TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1,
TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN
GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE
PLACE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) -
BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
DZINGIDZINGI, N`WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND
PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIERED
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT
VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI,
MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,
DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND
MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN
JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT
VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI,
MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,
DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND
MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN
JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 | 2) Rebecca Makgoga 8810170756088 | 3) P.O Box 466, JANEFURSE, Sekhukhune, 1085 |
| 2 | | Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8938 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 | 2) Rebecca Makgoga 8810170756088 | 3) P.O Box 466, JANEFURSE, Sekhukhune, 1085 |
| 4 | | Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8936 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

~,

SCHEDULE NUMBER: 12 (12/1/2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 | 2) MAFEMANI SAMSON MASHIMBYE | 3) P O BOX 528, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 |
| 5 | 6710235702089 | Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOLB22581 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1538 - PART 13



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 607

15 January 2016
15 Januarie 2016

No. 39590

PART 13 OF 13

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

39590



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP43430(520AES52081O00200562)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,PROCEED TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED

STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP43430(520AES2081000200562)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12230 2) MAGAYISA REGINALD MABUNDA | 3) P O BOX 908, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi |
| 6 7012265455087 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB16342 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.

(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE12230 2) NTSIENI PHINEAS NDOU
7 5804085990083

3) P.O. BOX 1199, LOUIS TRICHARDT, VHEMBE, 0920
Zoutpansberg TA

4) LLPLOLB24124 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND

TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12231 2) NGWAKO ALFRED SEKGOTA 3) P.O BOX 705, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi
1 5306125351086 Association
4) LLPLOLB20217 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1,

TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTT),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN

JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12231 2) MANAYISI ISAAC Mbiza 5307125663082) P.O BOX 5034, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB31833 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD(TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12231
3 | 2) TINTSWALO DOROTHY SHIVAMBU
6003080726084 | 3) BOX 281, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LLLPLOB9193
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP,

FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEE DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524

PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH,

R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEE DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524

PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12231 6	2) HLENGANI THOMAS MALULEKE 5908285625082	3) BOX 40, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Zoutpansberg TA
4) LLPLOLB6543 6)	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED

STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES2081000202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12231 2) NTSHENGEDZENI NANCY MULELE 3) P.O. Box 67, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993
7 6305170775081
4) LLPLOLB71138 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Stellenbosch (Stellenbosch) (Destination) - OHK8(5209FD4200GG10181934)FROM NZHELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MIGAVHINI, DZANANI, VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN RADIUS OF 1800 KILOMETERS TO NZHELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MIGAVHINI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12232 2) GEZANI RICHARD MANGANYI 3) P.O. BOX 148, VALDEZIA, VHEMBE, 0935
1 5605245241089 Zoutpansberg TA
4) LLPLOLB24584 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP43430(520AES52081O00200562)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP43430(520AES52081O00200562)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12232 2) MUSIWA AARON RADZHADZHI 3) P.O. Box 7178, Thoyandou, VHEMBE, 0950 VUWANI
3 5808045264083 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB24045 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12232 2) MUVHULAWA DAVID RAMATSEA 3) P.O. Box 156, Makonde, VHEMBE, 0984
4 6205215961086
4) LPLPOLB70139 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY - MU1(LP00000000MU10159577)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12232 2) SIKHETO EDWARD HONWANA 3) P.O BOX 4280, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Hlanganani
5 6512085482089 taxi association
4) LPLPOLB5840 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12232 2) MASOCHA BRIGHTON BALOYI | 3) BOX 405, HLANGANANI, VHEMBE, 0930 Hlanganani |
| 9 7504305372082 | taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB25704 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGENI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGENI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12233 2) MANJANGE TRADING (PTY) LTD 3) P.O. BOX 1026, BENFARM, MOPANI, 1220
4 2014/074916/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - MANJANGE 000(5209WW5209WW00220387)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF SERVICE

MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO. 62 MAJEJE VILLAGE VEHICLE START COLLECTING WORKERS AT FROM LULEKANI VIA MAJEJE THEN PROCEED TO NAMAKGALE AND COLLECT WORKERS THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE AND STRAIGHT TO BOSVELD.

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM BOSVELD, START DELIVERING PEOPLE AT MAKHUSHANE THEN NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE THEN PROCEED TO LULEKANE AND RETURN BACK TO MAJEJE VILLAGE HOUSE NO.62 FOR PARKING.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12234 2) Makatoloshe Moses Mokome
6 8105105450083 | 3) P O Box 2156, Moroke, Sekhuhune, 1154 Dilokong
Rehlophegile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22049 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.
- 7.1.1.3. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILE PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12234 2) JABULANI HAPPY MATHEBULA 3) P O BOX 771, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM HOSPITAL,
8 6506245814082 0960 Hlanganani taxi association
4) LLPLOLB23644 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.
 FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK
 PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO
 N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI
 ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI
 RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
 BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN
 LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,
 BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN
 HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN
 LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI
 RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS
 ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK
 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA
 POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP,
 FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING
 VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED
 ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI
 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO
 R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND
 PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI
 TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG
 THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION,
 MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT
 R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS
 TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET BECOMES 1ST STREET
 AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND

JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE12235 2) Ngakwana Etta Nkaoane 5108200567083) P.O. Box 167, REBONE, Waterberg, 0617 Steilloop
9 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB19956 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12236 2) Ntanganedzeni Agree Ramagwedzha 3) P.O Box 1539, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985
6 7908125534088
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 2 x 35 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
RAMAGWEDZHA01(5208LT5208LT00208267)FROM NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONDO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI TO MAKWARELA SITUATED AT MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS
NEDZANANI BRICK YARD LWAMONDO 252 VUWANI TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT
MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL LWAMONDO SEC SCHOOL
LWAMONDO POST OFFICE
LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE
ZWIKWENGANI TSHISAHULU TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU

SHAYANDIMA
 MULEDANE TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
 J.J MOTORS MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANOU
 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 VENDA SUN
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL MPHAPHULI 278
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE MAKWARELA
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NEDZANANI
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT
 TIME TABLE NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 5H30 09H00 12H15 15H30
 TSHIFWIWA RESTAURANT 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H30
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H33
 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL 5H38 09H06 12H21 15H38 LWAMONDO POST OFFICE 5H40 09H09 12H24
 15H40
 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 5H43 9H12 12H27 15H43
 ZWIWENGANI 5H53 09H21 12H36 15H58
 TSHISAHULU 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00 SHAYANDIMA 06H00 09H30 12H50 16H06
 MULEDANE 06H03 09H36 12H55 16H09
 J.J MOTORS 06H006 09H39 13H00 16H12 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL 06H09 09H41 13H05
 VENDA SUN 06H12 9H44 13H08 16H18
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL 06H15 09H47 13H12 16H21
 TECHNIVEN 06H18 09H50 13H16 16H24
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 06H20 09H53 13H20 16H28 MAKWARELA 06H33 09H56 13H24 16H30
 TIME TABLE 2 MAKWARELA 07H00 10H30 14H00 17H00
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 07H05 10H33 14H05 17H05 TECHNIVEN 7H09 10H36 14H09 1700 SIBASA BUS
 TERMINAL 07H11 10H40 14H11 17H11 VENDA SUN 7H14 10H43 14H14 17H14 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 07H17 10H47 14H17 17H21 MULEDANE 07H24 10H53 14H24 17H24
 SHAYANDIMA 7H29 10H57 14H29 17H29 TSHILIDZINI 7H33 11H00 14H33 17H33
 ZWIKWENGANI 7H40 11H06 14H40 17H40 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 7H44 11H10 14H44
 LWAMONDO BOTTLE STORE 7H47 11H13 14H47 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOLL 7H53 11H20 14H53 17H53
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 7H58 11H23 1458 17H58 TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT 08H03 11H26 15H00 18H00
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 08H09 11H30 15H03 18H03 ROUTE 2 ORGANISE GROUPS OF PASENGERS AND
 THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR THE
 PURPOSE OF SIGHT SEEING , SPORTING , RELIGIOUS ,PICNIC , EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRIPS FROM
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I WITHIN AN AREA WITH A
 RADIUS OF 1000 KM FROM NEDZANANI BRICKYARD ON LWAMONDO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I TO PLACES
 WITHIN
 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KM FROM THE SAID NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SUBJECT TO THE
 CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT NEDZANAI :
 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
 RAMAGWEDZHA01(5208LT5208LT00208267)FROM NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONDO 252
 DISTRICT VUWANI TO MAKWARELA SITUATED AT MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE
 FOLLOWING POINTS
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD LWAMONDO 252 VUWANI TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL LWAMONDO SEC SCHOOL
 LWAMONDO POST OFFICE
 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE
 ZWIKWENGANI TSHISAHULU TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU
 SHAYANDIMA
 MULEDANE TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU
 J.J MOTORS MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANOU
 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 VENDA SUN
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL MPHAPHULI 278
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE MAKWARELA
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NEDZANANI
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT
 TIME TABLE NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 5H30 09H00 12H15 15H30
 TSHIFWIWA RESTAURANT 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H30
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 5H33 09H03 12H18 15H33
 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL 5H38 09H06 12H21 15H38 LWAMONDO POST OFFICE 5H40 09H09 12H24

15H40
 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 5H43 9H12 12H27 15H43
 ZWIWENGANI 5H53 09H21 12H36 15H58
 TSHISAHULU 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 5H55 09H24 12H39 16H00 SHAYANDIMA 06H00 09H30 12H50 16H06
 MULEDANE 06H03 09H36 12H55 16H09
 J.J MOTORS 06H006 09H39 13H00 16H12 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL 06H09 09H41 13H05
 VENDA SUN 06H12 9H44 13H08 16H18
 SIBASA BUS TERMINAL 06H15 09H47 13H12 16H21
 TECHNIVEN 06H18 09H50 13H16 16H24
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 06H20 09H53 13H20 16H28 MAKWARELA 06H33 09H56 13H24 16H30
 TIME TABLE 2 MAKWARELA 07H00 10H30 14H00 17H00
 MAKWARELA HAYANI CENTRE 07H05 10H33 14H05 17H05 TECHNIVEN 7H09 10H36 14H09 1700 SIBASA BUS
 TERMINAL 07H11 10H40 14H11 17H11 VENDA SUN 7H14 10H43 14H14 17H14 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL
 07H17 10H47 14H17 17H21 MULEDANE 07H24 10H53 14H24 17H24
 SHAYANDIMA 7H29 10H57 14H29 17H29 TSHILIDZINI 7H33 11H00 14H33 17H33
 ZWIKWENGANI 7H40 11H06 14H40 17H40 LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 7H44 11H10 14H44
 LWAMONDO BOTTLE STORE 7H47 11H13 14H47 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOLL 7H53 11H20 14H53 17H53
 MATHULE HEADMANSKRAAL 7H58 11H23 1458 17H58 TSHIFHIWA RESTAURANT 08H03 11H26 15H00 18H00
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD 08H09 11H30 15H03 18H03 ROUTE 2 ORGANISE GROUPS OF PASENGERS AND
 THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR THE
 PURPOSE OF SIGHT SEEING , SPORTING , RELIGIOUS ,PICNIC , EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRIPS FROM
 NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SITUATED AT LWAMONO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I WITHIN AN AREA WITH A
 RADIUS OF 1000 KM FROM NEDZANANI BRICKYARD ON LWAMONDO 252 DISTRICT VUWANI I TO PLACES
 WITHIN
 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KM FROM THE SAID NEDZANANI BRICK YARD SUBJECT TO THE
 CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT NEDZANAI :
 AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE12236 2) M J KWETEPANE 6804245875082 3) P O BOX 28, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
 9 Polokwane Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB56592 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
 BRCLP77744(5100P7520ANO10158807)ROUTE 1

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKPANE OK TAXI RANK DISTRICT
 WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FOWARD AND
 RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP4499(5100P76000YJ10179622)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG VIA, NELSON MANDELA
 DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP,NORTHAM,
 MOGWASE AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane (Origin), Warmbad (Destination) - BRCLP55088(5100P75100M610179623)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBARTH(BELA-BELA) VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE AND PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) USING NI AND TURN INTO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. polokwane (Origin), Krugersdorp (Destination) - BRCLP22550(5100P71100B410179624)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KRUGERSDORP VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, NI SOUTH AND PROCEED TO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING N1 ROUTE AND PROCEED TO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. polokwane (Origin), Alexandra Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP87901(5100P710017S10179625)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALEXANDRA USING,NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOINING NI, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, BENSCHOEMAN HIGHWAY VIA MIDRAND TAXI RANK,MALBORO OFF-RAMP, OLD PRETORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12239 2) Mokgodi Elizabeth Makhura
2 6312190583081

4) LLPLOB14087 Transfer of OL
6)

3) Box 8051, Vaalwater, WATERBERG, 0530
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), moko (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12240 2) N D Sekwakwa 6007195290084
0 | 3) PO BOX 1186 MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE,
WATERBERG DISTRICT, 0626 GREAT NORTH LONG
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12987 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
BRCLP0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI
STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI
RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA,
PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12240 2) THOKGWANE STEPHEN MOGASHWA3) P.O BOX 1271, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
1 6507045400080 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB23651 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:

VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12240 2) MMBULAHENI JOHN RAMULONGO 3) BOX 41, MUNGOMANI, VHEMBE, 0992 Dzanani 1
2 5706066898088 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB18763 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHANGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHANGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI, TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhwe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO

SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS

TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

157

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeule (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA,

TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12240 3 | 2) MPHULASHA JAN MARTIN 5001095579085 | 3) P O BOX 79, KORINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0632 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB24877 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANSKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12240 2) MMBULAHENI JOHN RAMULONGO 3) BOX 41, MUNGOMANI, VHEMBE, 0992 Dzanani 1
5 5706066898088 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB18764 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERINES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE

STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.7. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DALIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIESPPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA,

MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE12241 2) Nyiko Evans Manganye 85020457860813) P O Box 56, Valdezla, Vhembe, 0935 Zoutpansberg TA 1

4) LLPLOLB54201 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN

165

COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.6. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12241
6 | 2) NYAKAZA MACKSON MASHABA
6202026164083 | 3) P.O. BOX 1327, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21999
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.2.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

7.2.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.2.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12241 2) MALEKA MAKWENA SAMUEL | 3) BOX 26736, PIETERS BURG NORTH, CAPRICORN, |
| 8 5508085371083 | 0742 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7929 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
 INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI,
 LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE,
 GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA,
 GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET,
 GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA,
 MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD,
 GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK,
 MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA,
 MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE,
 DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE,
 GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO
 HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, M MOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE,
 BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE,
 SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET,
 POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,
 WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK
 STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH
 STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
 CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT
 SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243 | 2) S.J. TSHOGA 7812025541088 | 3) 554 BLOCK T, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 2 | | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - mot12(5100P75100P700220566)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
 114 phomolong Motantanyane Zebediela, POLOKWANE – RSA – 114 phomolong Motantanyane Zebediela,
 POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 114 phomolong Motantanyane Zebediela Polokwane Municipality to places within
 the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the
 condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes
 a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243 | 2) Ndwammbi Kenneth Makhado | 3) P.O. Box 360, LOUSTRICHARDT, vhembe, 0920 |
| 3 | 7611265583085 | Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOLB57456 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,MPHENI BLOCK A AND B,MAKHAKHE WATERVAL,SHIRLEY,MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.2. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243 2) RAMORASWI STEPHINA PHASHA | 3) PO BOX 182, APEL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi |
| 5 4702020495088 | Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB10515 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA,MADITHAME,MOOIPLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL,MOKALAPA RESTURANT,HAARDORINGDRAAI,VLAKPLAAS,CROSS ROAD R579,VEETSPLAAS,MALOPE,SETLABOSWANE,TOMPI SELEKA,PHETWANE,FLAG BOSHIELO DAM,MARBLE HALL,SIYABUSWA,R573 ROAD,KGOBOKWANE,SIYABUSWA,VALBANK ROAD,GA-PHAAHLA,MORIPE GARDENS,115 BATALLION,KWA-MHLANGA,MOLOTO ROAD,PRETORIA,ZAMBESI DRIVE,N1,PRETORIUS STREET,VAN DER WALT STREET,BLOED STREET,ANDRIES STREET,SCHEIDING STREET,BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG,TOOSENS CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVICE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVENCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL,APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHHANESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243 2) Masakona Sarah Mukwevho
6 4102010425080 | 3) Bo 1777, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960 Hlanganani taxi
association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9126 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI

TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243 2) MAMOKOA GLIMIOUS KUPA | 3) BOX 647, APEL, APELSEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi |
| 9 5203165461083 | Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB10479 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHILO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO
GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, GA-MAKOTANYANE, MAROTENG, GA-PHASHA, MAPULANENG, TSHWERENG, GA-
MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING
THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN
NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG, TOOSENG CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE,
MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO
LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO
ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS,
LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE,
SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER
STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI,
MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET,
KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN
REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI
RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE
2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL,
MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE,
SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD,
KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION,
KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT
STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:

GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE12244 2) MOCHE SAMASON TABUDI
1 6307065540083

4) LPLLOLB54842 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O.Box 544, Apel, Apel, 0739 Apel Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG,TOOSENS CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12244 2) HLAPOSHE GEORGINAH MASHA 3) P O BOX 76, APEL, APEL, 0739 Apel Taxi Association
2 5710010671088
4) LLPLOLB10484 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL,

MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAAPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL,APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN

JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG, TOOSENG CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12244
6 | 2) MAPITSANE BISHOP MAILA
5904265752087 | 3) P O BOX 122, APEL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0735
Apel Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13856
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN

NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG, TOOSENG CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190), GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, MASHILABELA CROSS, MANOGE, GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, GA-MAKOTANYANE, MAROTENG, GA-PHASHA, MAPULANENG, TSHWERENG, GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12244 2) SHIBA PAULUS MAGWETE
8 5306155400084 | 3) BOX 1880, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB16095 Amendment of Route
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12244
9 | 2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC
200203069323 | 3) P O BOX1415, POTGIETERSRUS, WATERBERG,
0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18545
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12245 2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC 3) P O BOX1415, POTGIETERSRUS, WATERBERG,
0 200203069323 0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI

- 4) LLPLOLB18548 Amendment of Route
6) Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI
STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI
RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA,
PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN
JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:

VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12245 1 | 2) Ramokone Rebecca KEKANA
4504150209085 | 3) P.O. BOX 47, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB12763 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12245 2) Ramokone Rebecca KEKANA
2 4504150209085 | 3) P.O. BOX 47, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB12765 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12246 2) RAESSETJA MARIA MOTILENE | 3) BOX 1757, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 3 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB12760 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12246
5 | 2) RAESETJA MARIA MOTILENE
6308270714083 | 3) BOX 1757, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12759
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12248 2) NDODA ALBERT MORATOA | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 182, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 |
| 5 4609175470081 | Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB9529 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE12250 2) MOAGI EDWIN PENYENYE
1 6805245751082

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 985, RHENOSTERKRAAL,
RHENOSTERKRAAL, 0362

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - PEN123(5201JO5201JO00220756)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1982 KELLY STREET EXTENTION 6 NORTHAM IN THE THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. AWEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1982 EXTENTION 6 NORTHAM IN THE THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY TO NORTHAM ACADEMY SCHOOL, VIA BUSY BEE DAY CARE CENTRE, YARONA LESEDING CRECH AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

- MORNING:
FROM 06H30 TO 07H30
- AFTERNOON:
FROM 14H30 TO 15H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE12251 2) Makhora Jacob Kgoahla 700728532908 P.O Box 1103, Louistrichardt, Vhembe, 0920 Makhado
6 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB21901 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12252 2) OBERT MACHIMANA 6405255757085 3) 743B, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392
2
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: DEC. 2015 (11 Dec 2015)

~,

GAZETTE NUMBER: 39590 (15 JAN 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
moptkkmm03(5209WR5209WQ00220771)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF

FROM:LULEKANI DISTRICT: MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

TO:PHALABORWA DISTRICT: MOPANI PROVINCE: LIMPOPO

VIA:MAJEJE, NAMAKGALE,MAKHUSHANE,MASHISHIMALE, MASEKE AND

PROCEED TO PHALABORWA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE AND

PARK AT LULEKANI 743 B

- 1) AOLPLPRE12253 2) WESSEL PHILLIP MATAKATAKA 3) P.O.BOX1892, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380
5 PTY(LTD) 2015/218489/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MOPWESSEL01(5209C55209C500220773)CONVEYANCE OF TOURIST

FROM HOEDSPRUIT(OXFORD) DISTRICT:MOPANI PROVINCE:LIMPOPO

TO HOEDSPRUIT (OX FORD) DISTRICT:MOPANI PROVINCE:LIMPOPO
FROM OXFORD TO ANY AIRPORTS, LODGES,MOTELS,ANY TOURIST ATTRACTION AS LONG AS IN THE
BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICK UP IN
THE FIRST INSTANCE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12253 2) WESSEL PHILLIP MATAKATAKA 3) P.O.BOX1892, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380
7 PTY(LTD) 2015/218489/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MOPMATAKA01(5209C55209C500220775)CONVEYANCE OF TOURIST

FROM HOEDSPRUIT(OXFORD) DISTRICT:MOPANI PROVINCE:LIMPOPO

TO HOEDSPRUIT (OX FORD) DISTRICT:MOPANI PROVINCE:LIMPOPO
FROM OXFORD TO ANY AIRPORTS, LODGES,MOTELS,ANY TOURIST ATTRACTION AS LONG AS IN THE
BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICK UP IN
THE FIRST INSTANCE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12254 2) MAKGOKA REUBEN MOSOTHO 3) 3325 ZONE 2, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
2 7410205476082 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB47879 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12254 2) PS PILUSA TRANSPORT 2003/040122/23 P.O BOX 1833, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu
4 United Taxi Association
4) LLLPLOB67471 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matlatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 1) AOLPLPRE12254 2) MBILUMBI ROBERT TSHIKOVHI 3) P O BOX 657, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950

- 5 6506245351085 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB8169 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE
 PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD
 MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD
 TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA
 MALIA ROAD , PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE,
 HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G , TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED
 STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGETHEN RIGHT
 TO THOHOYANDOU BUD TERMINUS , TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
 INTO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE
 FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT
 INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, , TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED
 TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO
 HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD
 MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12256 2) RINSWAY TRANSPORT 2005/062869/23 BOX 3040, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
 5

- 4) LLPLOLB53736 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK3(5208KJ5208KJ00168245)RIK3
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES FROM GIYANI DISTRICT MOPANI TO PLACES WITHIN THE
 BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE GROUP WAS PICKED UP VIA THE
 SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF-LOADED ALONG
 THE WAY.

SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF
 THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS, SPORTS, FUNERAL SERVICES, PICNICS AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

THE PERMIT/OPERATING IICENCE HOLDER SHOULD CARRY PASSENGER LIST ALONG THE TRIP.

7.1.1.2. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK2(52081A5208KJ00168246)RIK2
TUSSEN HLOMELA WYK 11B DISTRIK GIYANI EN GIYANI DISTRICT GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR NDINDANE BLOCK 11A MHALATHI BLOCK 10 HOMU BLOCK 12 AND 1 AND 14.
TARIEF 3 CENTS PER PASSASIER PER KM
TIME
VERTREK
HLOMELA 06H00 DINDANE 06H30 MHALATHI 07H00
GIYANI 08H30 GIYANI 14H30 MHATHI 15H30
DINDANE 16H00 HLOMELA 16H30

7.1.1.3. N`WAKHUWANI (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Vuhehli (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK1(520B3W5208FH00160928)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM N`WA KHUWANI VILLAGE TO HLOVANI HIGH SCHOOL AT VUHEHLI VILAGE IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED IN THE CONTRACT WITH THE DEPARTMENT CONCERN.

1) AOLPLPRE12256 2) RINSWAY TRANSPORT 2005/062869/23 BOX 3040, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
6

4) LLPLOLB68141 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 61 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. N`WAKHUWANI (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Vuhehli (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK1(520B3W5208FH00160928)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM N`WA KHUWANI VILLAGE TO HLOVANI HIGH SCHOOL AT VUHEHLI VILAGE IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED IN THE CONTRACT WITH THE DEPARTMENT CONCERN.

7.1.1.2. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK2(52081A5208KJ00168246)RIK2
TUSSEN HLOMELA WYK 11B DISTRIK GIYANI EN GIYANI DISTRICT GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR NDINDANE BLOCK 11A MHALATHI BLOCK 10 HOMU BLOCK 12 AND 1 AND 14.
TARIEF 3 CENTS PER PASSASIER PER KM
TIME
VERTREK
HLOMELA 06H00 DINDANE 06H30 MHALATHI 07H00
GIYANI 08H30 GIYANI 14H30 MHATHI 15H30
DINDANE 16H00 HLOMELA 16H30

7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIK3(5208KJ5208KJ00168245)RIK3
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES FROM GIYANI DISTRICT MOPANI TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE GROUP WAS PICKED UP VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS, SPORTS, FUNERAL SERVICES, PICNICS AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

THE PERMIT/OPERATING IICENCE HOLDER SHOULD CARRY PASSENGER LIST ALONG THE TRIP.

1) AOLPLPRE12257 2) Segodi Louis Rammala 75110652910893) Box 6013, Bolopa, Capricorn, 0782 UNITED
8

4) LLPLOLB8454 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F.
FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA,

HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAALO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSEN ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12259 2) THOMANI ISAAC RAMAGWEDE 3) P.O BOX 553, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984
2 7707235462085
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TO THE POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY. - RAMAGWEDE METER(LP00RAMAGWEDE 02208)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TO THE POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12259 2) THETHETHE ISAAC CHABA 3) P O BOX 678, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
8 5001155937082
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - CHA657(5201NE5201NE00220816)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 40106 MASODI VILLAGE MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY,CONVEYING LEARNERS TO AKASIA SCHOOL,WATERBERG SCHOOL,LAER SCHOOL,HEBRON MODEL SCHOOL AND POTGIETERSRUS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IN MOKOPANE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE:

MORNING:

FROM 06H00 TO 07H00

AFTERNOON:

FROM 14H30 TO 15H30

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12260 2) Rienet Thabisile Maluleke 8503240804083 P O Box55, Valdezia, Vhembe, 0935
2
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MALULEKE RT SCHOLAR(5208T8520B3S00220824)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VALDEZIA MAMBEDI AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO REVUBYE HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H45, THEN MAHONISI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 06H30,DJUNANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40,WATERVALL HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H45,JUNGLE CLUB AT 06H50,MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H00,LEMANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM JUNGLE CLUB AT 14H00,WATERVAAL HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H10,DJUNANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20,MAHONISI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H40,LEMANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H30,RIVUBYE HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H00 BACK TO VALDEZIA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MALULEKE RT ORGANISED(5208T8520B3S00220820)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12260 2) MAROPENG BETHUEL RAMPHAKA 3) BOX 1443, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
3 6303295296083 Bakenberg Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB19081 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,

PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12260 2) LLEDI ROSINA MOTHUPI | 3) P O BOX 30, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 9
6609080405089 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

MOU7865(5201NE5201NE00220842)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 86 MASEHLANENG VILLAGE MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETINGTE 2:E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.APICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 86 MASEHLANENG VILLAGE MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY CONVEYING LEARNERS MAHWELERENG SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED TO MOKOPANE AND RETURN.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12261 2) LESIBA JOHANNES KEKAE | 3) P O BOX 445, SUSWE, WATERBERG, 0612 |
| 5
6810185350085 | MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) -

BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET .PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12261
7 | 2) MODUBU NAOMI MOLEKWA
5505050349086 | 3) P.O. BOX 1202, LEPHALALE, WATERBURG, 0555
Kudu Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB68159
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

- 7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205E10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPHOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12261 2) Michael Ndwambi 8004235563081 3) P.O Box 34, Mungomani, Vhembe, 0992
9
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - NDWAMBI M ORGANISED(5209CV5209CV00220850)ORGANISED

ROUTE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED ,SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING :SPORTS,FUNERALS,WEDDING,CHURCH,SCHOOL TRIPS,MEETINGS,AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12262 2) VHANGANI DERICK MASHAVHELA 3) PO BOX 3232, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
1 2014/279851/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - V AND D MASHAVELA ORGANISED(5208LT5208LT00220853)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12262 2) RATHIYAYA DAVID MADZIMBALALA 3) P O BOX 2290, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960
3 6307175529083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MADZIMBALALA D SCHOLAR(5208JJ5208JI00220860)MORNING TRIP

ROUTE - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 133A WATERVAAL TOWNSHIP AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H30 AND RETURN BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE AT 08H00.

AFTERNOON - FROM HOUSE NUMBER 133A WATERVAAL AT 14H00 TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 14H30 AND RETURN TO BACK AT 15H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MADZIMBA RD ORGANISED(520B3S520B3S00220855)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12262 2) BUSHBABY ADVENTURES TOURS & 3) P.O.BOX 114, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
7 PHOTOGRAPHY 2015/305804/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - MOPBUSH00(520ALN520ALN00220864)CONVEYANCE OF TOURIST FROM LETABA CAMP(KRUGER NTIONAL PARK) TO ANY AIRPORT , HOTEL, LODGRS, OR TOURIST ATTRACTION AS LONG IN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF AND RETURN TO PLACE WHERE THEPARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRSTINSTANCE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12263 2) MOSES MOSHE RAOLANE 3) P.O BOX 1647, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
7 5702045863087
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - RAOLANE MESOPOTAMIA1(5208Q85208Q800220895)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO. 3354 GA- KGAPANE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12264 2) TEBOGO ALEX SEBELEBELE 3) P O BOX 3526, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

9

9007065710085

4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

SERT56(5201NE5201NE00220941)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 8329 EXTENTION 19 MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED

ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARFF:AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE12265 2) TSHIAFUNA TSHIAFUNA TRANSPORT3) PO BOX 240, SAGOLE, TSHIPISE, 0995

7

2015/041958/07

4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 32 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshipise (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Muraluwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHIAFUNA

SCHOLAR(5209FT5208NB00220954)ROUTE

FOWARD TRIP

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIPISETSHASAGOLE AT 06H30 TO DYELAMANAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP - FROM DYELAMANAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H30 TO TSHIPISETSHASAGOLE VILLAGE.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshipise (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshipise (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHIAFUNA TRANS

ORGANISED(5209FT5209FT00220951)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE12266 2) MADIMETSA WILLIAM MOGOTLANE 3) P.O BOX 1415, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

3

6703155391082

4) LLPLOLB12714 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12266 2) LESIBA JAN KGOSANA 6206155932083) P.O BOX 2021, MAHWERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
4 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LPLPLOB12578 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
BRclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI
STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI
RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA,
PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANSKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET,
VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR
STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN
R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET,
PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET,
KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60,
CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2,
RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12266
6 | 2) RHYNA RAESSETJA LEKWANA
5810010821087 | 3) P.O BOX 1518, CHUENESPOORT, WATERBERG,
0745 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB20923
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET,
THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI
RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA,
PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL, RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE12266 2) THAPELO MOSES MASHAO
7 8401075645087

4) LLPLOLB18918 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 200, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12267
3 | 2) MBONGENI EUNICE MASUTHA
7701120614082 | 3) PO BOX 2940, TSHISHUSHURU, VHEMBE, 0970 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MASUTHA SCHOLAR(520AFM5209VL00220962)SCHOLAR

ROUTE - MORNING TRIP - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHAKHUMA MARKET AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H10 THEN TO MVELAPHANDA NEXT OT PHINDA SCRAP YARD AT 06H15, TSHISHUSHURU NEXT RO MULAUDZI BUS DEPART AT 06H20, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H45, SIBASA BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00.

RETURN - AFTERNOON TRIP - FROM BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H15, PROCEED TO LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30, TSHAKHUMA MARKET AT 16H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - MASUTHA ORGANISED(5208LT5208LT00220960)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12267
4 | 2) MATLAUPANA THOMAS MAITJA
5306105341081 | 3) PO BOX 7816, MANTHATA, CAPRICORN, 0788 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - MAITJA2(52086O52086O00220964)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MADIKANA VILLAGE AT AROUND 07H00 TO GEORGE TLADI SCHOOL AT AROUND 07H10, BATAUNG SECONDARY SCHOOL AROUND 07H20, SERIPA SECONDARY SCHOOL AROUND 07H30, PROCEED TO PHUMATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 07H40 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE AT AROUND 16H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAITJA1(5100P75100P700220961)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 142 MADIKANA VILLAGE, DENDRON – RSA – 142 MADIKANA VILLAGE, DENDRON

Conveyance of organized group from 142 Madikana village Molemole Municipality to places within the republic of South

Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12268 0 | 2) Phillip Nkhumeleni Mulaudzi
5702026435087 | 3) House No. 295, Makhado, vhembe, 0920 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULAUDZI NP SCHOLAR(5208IS520B3S00220984)SCHOLAR

ROUTE - MORNING JOURNEY - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VLEIFONTEIN AT 05H40 AND PROCEED TO LAGOS AT 05H35,MAILA 05H45,MUNZHEDZI 05H55,VLEIFONTEIN 06H00,MAVHUNGENI 06H15,MUTONGA 06H28,ELIM HALL 06H38,MAHLAKADZI 06H45,MUTHUHADINI 06H55,MAHONISI 07H10,HLALELANI ELIM 07H18,VLEIFONTEIN HOUSE 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VLEIFONTEIN AT 13H15 TO HLALALANI AT 13H35,MAHONISI 13H48,MUTHUHADINI 14H10,ELIM HALL 14H18,MUTONGA 14H26,MAVHUNGENI 14H34,VLEIFONTEIN 14H52,MUNZHEDZI 15H09,MAILA 15H22,LAGOS 15H38,VLEIFONTEIN 16H05.

- 7.1.1.2. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULAUDZI NP SCHOLAR(5208IS520B3S00220984)SCHOLAR

ROUTE - MORNING JOURNEY - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VLEIFONTEIN AT 05H40 AND PROCEED TO LAGOS AT 05H35,MAILA 05H45,MUNZHEDZI 05H55,VLEIFONTEIN 06H00,MAVHUNGENI 06H15,MUTONGA 06H28,ELIM HALL 06H38,MAHLAKADZI 06H45,MUTHUHADINI 06H55,MAHONISI 07H10,HLALELANI ELIM 07H18,VLEIFONTEIN HOUSE 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VLEIFONTEIN AT 13H15 TO HLALALANI AT 13H35,MAHONISI 13H48,MUTHUHADINI 14H10,ELIM HALL 14H18,MUTONGA 14H26,MAVHUNGENI 14H34,VLEIFONTEIN 14H52,MUNZHEDZI 15H09,MAILA 15H22,LAGOS 15H38,VLEIFONTEIN 16H05.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MULAUDZI NP ORGANISED(5208IS5208IS00220987)

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 7.1.2.2. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MULAUDZI NP ORGANISED(5208IS5208IS00220987)

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12269 2) SIMON MAHLANGU 7209165691080 3) P O BOX 2239, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
3 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB57754 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE12269 2) TSHILIDZI EMMANUEL RAMBUDA 3) PO BOX 1921, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
4

7809295512088

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 25 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - RAMBUDA TE SCHOLAR(520AFN5209VL00220999)SCHOLAR ROUTE

MORNING JOURNEY - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MULEDANE AT 05H40 AND PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA AT 06H10, THOHOYANDOU AT 06H30, SIBASA AT 07H00.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM SIBASA AT 13H30 TO THOHOYANDOU 14H00, SHAYANDIMA AT 14H30, MULEDANE 15H00.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12271 2) MATOMG VINCENT RABOSHAGA 3) PO BOX 65, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
3 6806235617085 Taxi Association
4) LLLPLOB10281 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12271 2) RENDANI DANNYBOY NETSHIFHEFH(B) P.O.BOX 1447, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945
4 8405245822088 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18323 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12272 2) RAYMOND KHOWENI MOTUBATSE 3) P.O.BOX 1064, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
5 5412245325081
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: DEC.2015 (11 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - TUBATSE000(5209WS5209WS00221077)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO. 543 LONGTILL NAMAKGALE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - TUBATSE000(5209WS5209WS00221077)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO. 543 LONGTILL NAMAKGALE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty (012) 748-6375 (Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za),

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 (Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 (Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065